Sculptural beauty, advanced technology and unsurpassed comfort combine to create the ultimate bathing experience.

Designer Collection LX315 Air-Whirlpool Bath with jetted neck pillow and Belina™ bath faucet in polished chrome (See pg. 79)

Shown front cover: forma® Collection RCE630PF Freestanding Seamless AirMasseur® Bath (See pg. 25)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pg</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Prod #</th>
<th>Dimen.</th>
<th>Shape</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Hydrotherapy Type</th>
<th>Undermt</th>
<th>Rm</th>
<th>2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>KT525</td>
<td>2188.00 (60 x 30)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; 66&quot; 60&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>KT525 SL</td>
<td>2188.4 (60 x 30)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>KT525 SR</td>
<td>2188.5 (60 x 30)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>KT527</td>
<td>2190.00 (60 x 32)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>KT527 SL</td>
<td>2190.4 (60 x 32)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>KT527 SR</td>
<td>2190.5 (60 x 32)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>KT553</td>
<td>2187.00 (66 x 36)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>KT553 SL</td>
<td>2187.4 (66 x 36)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>KT553 SR</td>
<td>2187.5 (66 x 36)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>KT553</td>
<td>2187.5 (66 x 36)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>KT553 SL</td>
<td>2187.5 (66 x 36)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>KT553 SR</td>
<td>2187.5 (66 x 36)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>KT553</td>
<td>2187.5 (66 x 36)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>KT553 SL</td>
<td>2187.5 (66 x 36)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>KT553 SR</td>
<td>2187.5 (66 x 36)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>KT553</td>
<td>2187.5 (66 x 36)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>KT553 SL</td>
<td>2187.5 (66 x 36)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>KT553 SR</td>
<td>2187.5 (66 x 36)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>KT6660</td>
<td>2187.00 (60 x 36)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>KT6660 SL</td>
<td>2187.4 (60 x 36)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>KT6660 SR</td>
<td>2187.5 (60 x 36)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>KT6660</td>
<td>2187.5 (60 x 36)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>KT6660 SL</td>
<td>2187.5 (60 x 36)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>KT6660 SR</td>
<td>2187.5 (60 x 36)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>KT6660</td>
<td>2187.5 (60 x 36)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>KT6660 SL</td>
<td>2187.5 (60 x 36)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>KT6660 SR</td>
<td>2187.5 (60 x 36)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>KT6660</td>
<td>2187.5 (60 x 36)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>KT6660 SL</td>
<td>2187.5 (60 x 36)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>KT6660 SR</td>
<td>2187.5 (60 x 36)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>KT6660</td>
<td>2187.5 (60 x 36)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>KT6660 SL</td>
<td>2187.5 (60 x 36)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>KT6660 SR</td>
<td>2187.5 (60 x 36)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>KT6660</td>
<td>2187.5 (60 x 36)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>KT6660 SL</td>
<td>2187.5 (60 x 36)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>KT6660 SR</td>
<td>2187.5 (60 x 36)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>KT6660</td>
<td>2187.5 (60 x 36)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>KT6660 SL</td>
<td>2187.5 (60 x 36)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
<td>KT6660 SR</td>
<td>2187.5 (60 x 36)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td>KT6660</td>
<td>2187.5 (60 x 36)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>KT6660 SL</td>
<td>2187.5 (60 x 36)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>KT6660 SR</td>
<td>2187.5 (60 x 36)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112</td>
<td>KT6660</td>
<td>2187.5 (60 x 36)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>KT6660 SL</td>
<td>2187.5 (60 x 36)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>KT6660 SR</td>
<td>2187.5 (60 x 36)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>KT6660</td>
<td>2187.5 (60 x 36)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>KT6660 SL</td>
<td>2187.5 (60 x 36)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>KT6660 SR</td>
<td>2187.5 (60 x 36)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>KT6660</td>
<td>2187.5 (60 x 36)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119</td>
<td>KT6660 SL</td>
<td>2187.5 (60 x 36)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>KT6660 SR</td>
<td>2187.5 (60 x 36)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Designer Collection (Continued)**

**Integrity® Collection - Value Priced, Jason Quality**

- Photo Gallery • Controls, Pumps & Electrical Systems
- Bathtub Options
- Control Options
- Special Options
- Acrylic Color Chart
- Lateral Skirt Options
- Faucets
- Why Jason

---

**Miscellaneous**

- Bath Handle/Trim Options, Metal Trim Kit
- Bath Options
- Faucetry
- Lateral Skirt Options
- Acrylic Color Chart
**General Sales Information**

### How to Order Jason Products

1. Our Price List is designed to make it easy for you to select, configure and order Jason products. Each bath selection page includes information on the available options for that bath. You may fax a marked copy of the bath selection page to our office with your purchase order to ensure the correct product configuration is ordered.

2. Please FAX all orders to Jason International, Inc., at 501.771.2333 or EMAIL orderdesk@jasonint.com.

3. Order Confirmations will be sent via fax, daily upon request. Please contact your Account Manager if you wish to participate in this program.

4. All orders received before 12:00 p.m. (noon) Central Standard Time (CST) will be entered on the same business day. Orders received after 12:00 p.m. (noon) CST will be entered the following business day.

5. Your Account Manager will notify you should any discrepancies arise while your order is being processed. The order cannot be processed until all discrepancies are clarified. Common discrepancies that could delay an order include:
   - Bath control not specified (i.e.: Standard Edition Whirlpool, Signature Edition Whirlpool, etc.).
   - Pump location not specified. Some baths allow the customer to choose a Standard or an Optional pump location or a Right or Left pump location on corner baths.
   - Color not specified for the bath or Jetted Neck Pillow option.

6. Freight terms will follow the Freight and Payment Terms Policy for shipments made to a single location if all baths are ordered on the same Purchase Order at the same time. See Jason’s Freight and Payment Terms Policy on page 5.

7. **Approximate time in transit**: The following is an estimated transit time; this may vary from state to state. Should you require a more accurate transit time, please contact your Account Manager at 800.255.5766.
   - **CENTRAL U.S.**: Approximately 1 to 5 working days
   - **WEST COAST**: Approximately 5 to 7 working days
   - **EAST COAST**: Approximately 6 to 7 working days

### Payment Terms

Unless otherwise specified, payment for products shipped is due and payable 31 days from date of invoice. A cash discount for early payment, if any, will be reflected on the invoice. Late payment will be subject to a 1½% per month (18% per annum) interest charge (or a lower rate if required by applicable state law).

### Minimum Billing

A minimum invoice charge of $50.00 applies on all orders.

### Export Sales

Consult factory for pricing on product to be exported as product configuration and power supply required in many countries varies from our standard offering and the 60 cycle, 120/240V power supply systems offered in the USA. Export Price Lists are available upon request.

### Commercial / Project Sales

Consult factory for selections and quotations on products needed for commercial or project sales. Please provide particulars on Jason’s Commercial Job Quote Request Form. See page 51 of your Jason Catalog, under the Support tab.

### Normal Deliveries and Quick Ships

Jason’s normal manufacturing lead time for baths, for customers meeting its Conditions of Sale, is within 10 working days from acceptance of an order. Jason also offers its Quick Ship Program at no extra charge for urgent orders of forma®, Designer and Integrity® baths and Shower Bases in Classic White (01) Acrylic. Orders of three bath units or less under this program can normally be made within 96 hours from receipt and acceptance of an order without additional charge (some exceptions apply). Purchase orders for this program must specify “Quick Ship.” Quick Ship is not available on the following: Home Spa baths; MicroSilk® hydrotherapy baths; forma® freestanding baths; Designer IC635P bath and MK550 bath with skirt; and Integrity® C6060 baths with integral tile lip and integral skirt construction. Carrera® composite surface products have a 5- to 6-week lead time.

### Returns

Return Authorization must be obtained from Jason International, Inc. before the return of any merchandise. Customers shall be liable for all damages to the merchandise during return to Jason. All merchandise approved for return by Jason must be returned freight prepaid within 90 days from the date of invoice. Material returned will be subject to our inspection and if found resalable without reconditioning or rework, credit shall be issued for the amount of the invoice less a rehandling charge of 25% or $30.00, whichever is greater. This return policy applies to cataloged products and not to custom built or field modified products. Only products in classic white (01) acrylic color will be considered for return. Special ordered, non-inventoried products or special configured products are not returnable. Installed products are not returnable.
Freight Terms & Acceptance

All product is shipped FOB, Factory, North Little Rock, Arkansas. The freight terms listed apply to products ordered at one time, for shipment made to a single customer owned warehouse location, in the Continental United States. All shipments meeting the purchase quantity requirements will be freight prepaid and absorbed, FOB North Little Rock, Arkansas. Please refer to the chart below for purchase quantity requirements. Freight charges and/or freight surcharges on shipments not qualifying for prepaid freight will be invoiced. In any case, title to the goods will pass when the Freight Carrier accepts the shipment from the Manufacturer on behalf of the Distributor (Consignee). The Consignee is responsible for making all freight claims.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Net Cost Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>One (1) to three (3) forma®, Designer or Integrity® MicroSilk®, AirMasseur®, Whirlpool, MicroSilk®-AirMasseur®, MicroSilk®-Whirlpool, Air-Whirlpool or Soaking bath(s).</td>
<td>$50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One (1) to five (5) Carrera® or Designer (Group BE) Shower Bases.</td>
<td>NO CHARGE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four (4) or more forma®, Designer or Integrity® MicroSilk®, AirMasseur®, Whirlpool, MicroSilk®-AirMasseur®, MicroSilk®-Whirlpool, Air-Whirlpool or Soaking bath(s).</td>
<td>NO CHARGE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Six (6) or more Shower Bases, plus any accompanying MicroSilk®, AirMasseur®, Whirlpool, MicroSilk®, AirMasseur®, MicroSilk®-Whirlpool, Air-Whirlpool or Soaking bath(s), and Options or Accessories.</td>
<td>NO CHARGE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any combination of Shower Bases ordered for shipment with four (4) or more Whirlpool, AirMasseur®, Air-Whirlpool or Soaking bath(s).</td>
<td>NO CHARGE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full truckload of any combination of Products, Options and Accessories.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One (1) or more Home Spa Air-Whirlpool bath(s) - freight and crating charged on the invoice.</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One (1) or more Carrera® soaking bath(s) - freight and crating charge on invoice.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE: This freight policy is based on freight rates in effect on May 12, 2014. Additional freight increases or freight surcharges incurred after this date may affect this freight policy.

Drop Shipments, Notification Charges and Special Deliveries:
While freight is prepaid in conformance to the schedule above, freight charges associated with alternate shipping locations, telephone notification by freight carrier, handling charges etc., are not. A $125.00 net per unit will be charged on the invoice in addition to any other freight charges for any order drop-shipped to a location in the continental USA other than the Consignee’s place(s) of business. Any other special delivery requirements (such as liftgate fees, etc.) must be paid by the Consignee.

Title of the merchandise passes to the customer upon shipment. The buyer is therefore responsible for the product and filing any freight claims. Check for any visible damage on all product before acceptance. If the carton shows signs of damage, but the product has no apparent damage, make a notation on the Bill of Lading regarding the condition of the carton before receiving. If the carton and product are severely damaged, refuse shipment and order a replacement from our Customer Service Department. See freight terms regarding special deliveries in the above paragraph.

If no notation of possible product damage is made on the Bill of Lading, you have only 15 days in which to report concealed damage to the freight company. Claims must be filed immediately as the normal payment terms on all product will still apply. Should you encounter problems with the freight claim, you may contact the Jason Customer Service Department at 800.255.5766 and we will try to assist you in dealing with the freight company. Once freight is signed for free and clear, it is the customer’s responsibility to collect for damages from the freight company. See Jason Catalog page G.3 for full instructions on receiving Jason products.

Warranty & Technical Service

Jason is proud of the high quality of its products and warrants them to be free from manufacturing defects. See Jason’s Conditions of Sale and/or Warranty supplied with each bath for specific extended warranty details. Jason maintains a nationwide network of authorized service technicians for our products. Consult our Technical Service Department for information at 800.255.5766. Please have the bath’s serial number available for faster service.
Specifications & Technical Data

See Jason’s website at www.jasoninternational.com for all product specifications and technical information, or Jason’s catalog for other technical information. The maximum bath weights listed in this Price List refer to the weight of the heaviest of the baths’ configuration offered. Refer to the bath Specification Sheets for exact weights.

Templates

All oval baths are shipped with a full scale template at no cost to aid in bath installation. If ordered for separate mailing, a $20.00 net charge, inclusive of UPS ground charges, will apply. If express shipping is needed, charges will be prepaid and added to the $20.00 charge.

Undermount Installations

All flat deck baths can be installed in undermount applications. Field relocation of control consoles and the AirMasseur® Sani-Design™ cleaning cap may be required. You may request on your purchase order that the control keypad and cleaning cap not be installed.

Power Requirements

Unless otherwise stated, all equipment listed in the Price List will require a 60 cycle power supply with a dedicated 120V Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter (GFCI) protected 20 Amp circuit(s) in accordance with the National Electric Code (NEC) and table below.

### POWER CIRCUITS REQUIRED

**60HZ (GFCI Protected)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>120 Volts</th>
<th>20 Amps</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Home Spa Collection**

- (aw)Home Spa Air-Whirlpool 2

**forma® & Designer Collections**

- Standard, Premier, & Signature Editions
  - (a) AirMasseur® 1
  - (m) MicroSilk®
  - (w) Whirlpool
  - (ma) MicroSilk®- AirMasseur®
  - (mw) MicroSilk®- Whirlpool
  - (aw) Air-Whirlpool

**Integrity® Collection**

- (a) Integrity® AirMasseur®
- (m) Integrity® MicroSilk®
- (w) Integrity® Whirlpool with or without 1.0 kW heater 1

Certification / Listings

Jason hydrotherapy baths are designed and built to the highest industry and quality standards. We manufacture and provide products that comply with: International Association of Plumbing and Mechanical Officials (IAPMO), Edison Testing Laboratories (ETL), and Canadian Edison Testing Laboratories (cETL). Please consult the factory for your particular requirements.

UPC Codes

UPC Codes for all products are included on the shipping label. UPC identification tables provided upon request.

Numbering System

Jason’s product numbering system was developed to identify the **Base Number** of the bath product plus the additional **Options and Features** selected.

The Base Numbers for each Jason bath product are shown in this Price List for ordering purposes. The options selected and ordered with the bath also will be reflected in the final number, which, along with the product Serial Number, is included on the product invoice, carton shipping label and original Installation and Operating Instructions for ready reference, easy handling and store room identification.

The example with legend shown on the following page identifies the key to the components of the **Base Number** used to identify products in this Price List. A detailed explanation of Jason’s complete numbering system for the **Product Base Number** and **Options and Features** will be provided upon request.

For an online **Cross Reference of Jason Part Numbers/Model Numbers**, as well as other useful resources, visit jasoninternational.com/showroomsupport.
NEW: Jason International, Inc. Part Number Nomenclature

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Collection</th>
<th>Model #</th>
<th>S1 (Style 1)</th>
<th>S2 (Style 2)</th>
<th>T (Therapy Type)</th>
<th>E (Equipment Package)</th>
<th>CC (Color)</th>
<th>Options (if available)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 = forma</td>
<td>159 = AC635</td>
<td>0 = Standard</td>
<td>0 = Standard</td>
<td>0 = Soaker</td>
<td>0 = No Equipment</td>
<td>01 = Classic White</td>
<td>0 = No Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 = Designer</td>
<td>150 = LX635</td>
<td>1 = TL Left</td>
<td>1 = Removable Skirt Cap</td>
<td>1 = Whirlpool</td>
<td>1 = Standard</td>
<td>17 = Natural Bone</td>
<td>1 = No Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 = Integrity</td>
<td>128 = B3660</td>
<td>2 = TL Right</td>
<td>2 = Factory Installed Skirt</td>
<td>2 = AirMasseur</td>
<td>3 = Signature</td>
<td>40 = Bisquite</td>
<td>17 = Natural Bone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 = HomeSpa</td>
<td>172 = HSC650</td>
<td>3 = Integral SL Skirt</td>
<td>4 = PS Skirt</td>
<td>3 = AirWhirlpool</td>
<td>5 = Premier</td>
<td>99 = Custom Color</td>
<td>17 = Natural Bone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 = Carrera</td>
<td>173 = CB553</td>
<td>5 = Seat Left</td>
<td>5 = PF Skirt</td>
<td>4 = Shower Base</td>
<td>7 = AirSwitch</td>
<td>01 = Classic White</td>
<td>0 = No Equipment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

As part of Jason’s efforts to continually improve our products and systems to best meet our customers’ needs, we have updated our product numbering system.

New Product Numbers have been implemented to accomplish the following goals:

- Improve integration with “Eclipse” and other ordering databases used by customers
- Limit the number to a six (6) digit prefix on each product
- Provide consistency between product name and bath prefixes
- Provide ability to crossover between part number and bath prefix
- Clarify customer invoices, configured items will now have their own line item

Part Number Examples:

As part of Jason’s efforts to continually improve our products and systems to best meet our customers’ needs, we have updated our product numbering system.

New Product Numbers have been implemented to accomplish the following goals:

- Improve integration with “Eclipse” and other ordering databases used by customers
- Limit the number to a six (6) digit prefix on each product
- Provide consistency between product name and bath prefixes
- Provide ability to crossover between part number and bath prefix
- Clarify customer invoices, configured items will now have their own line item

ORDER DESK: Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: orderdesk@jasonint.com
Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.
Effective Date: May 12, 2014
# Controls, Pumps & Electrical Systems

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Home Spa forma® Designer Controls</th>
<th>Touch Control Keypad</th>
<th>Digital Control</th>
<th>Floating Universal Remote</th>
<th>MicroSilk Generator</th>
<th>1 hp, 3-mode Variable-Speed Blower with Integral Heater</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MicroSilk® m</td>
<td>Standard</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Premier</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Signature</td>
<td></td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AirMasseur® a</td>
<td>Standard</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Premier</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Signature</td>
<td></td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whirlpool w</td>
<td>Standard</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Premier</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Signature</td>
<td></td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MicroSilk®- AirMasseur® ma</td>
<td>Standard</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Premier</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Signature</td>
<td></td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MicroSilk®-Whirlpool mw</td>
<td>Standard</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Premier</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Signature</td>
<td></td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air-Whirlpool Baths aw</td>
<td>Standard</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Premier</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Signature</td>
<td></td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Spa</td>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Jetted Neck Pillow Control on Standard &amp; Premier Editions</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
# Controls, Pumps & Electrical Systems

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group BE</th>
<th>forma® and Designer Collection</th>
<th>1 1/2 hp, 1-Speed Pump</th>
<th>Silent 1 1/2 hp, 1-Speed Pump/Heater</th>
<th>20-Minute Timer</th>
<th>Automatic Purge Cycle</th>
<th>Low Water Level Sensor</th>
<th>Automatic Ozone System</th>
<th>Chromatherapy Mood Lights (2)</th>
<th>Jetted Neck Pillow</th>
<th>Sound Immersion -- Also Available on $</th>
<th>Electrical Requirements, 120V, 20A</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>= (2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Included</td>
<td>Included</td>
<td>Included</td>
<td>Included</td>
<td>Included</td>
<td>Included</td>
<td>Included</td>
<td>Included</td>
<td>Included</td>
<td>Included</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

0 = Optional
Signature Edition — Digital Control plus Remote Control

SIGNATURE EDITION: 120V System. Two whisper quiet, 1½ HP, 1-speed silent pump/heaters; 1HP, variable speed air blower with integral air heater; Chromatherapy System with two synchronized LED mood lights; two digital controls with LCD display windows, low water level and water temperature sensor, 20-minute timer and automatic air channel purge cycle. Two controllers operate the 1½ HP pumps, air blower’s speed and mode (continuous, wave or pulse), jetted neck pillow modes, LED chromatherapy mood light, and display water temperature and time remaining. Each Jason Home Spa also includes an Aromatherapy Dispensing System, Sound Immersion System with four transducers that can be used with a home multi-media device of your choice, rapid fill jet system, overflow drain assembly, two back massage therapy zones each with Jetted Neck Pillow, and an Automatic Ozone System. Also included is a floating Universal Remote Control that controls all functions of both whirlpool pumps, air blower, LED mood lights, Jetted Neck Pillows and Sound Immersion System used with your TV, DVD, or CD, etc. NOTE: Two 20 Amp 120V circuits are required.
**Home Spa Collection**

**HSC650**

Group BE

78" x 78" x 28"

---

**Bath Prefix - 4172.00**

**SIGNATURE EDITION AIR-WHIRLPOOL**

Two 120 volt, 1 1/2 HP, 1-speed silent whirlpool pump/heaters; one 120V, 1 HP, variable speed blower with integral air heater; rapid fill jet system, two LED Chromatherapy mood lights, two jetted neck pillows, dual digital controls, Aromatherapy Dispensing System, Automatic Ozone System, Sound Immersion System and floating Universal Remote Control.

(4W) (4172.00.33.01)

(3W) (4172.00.33.17)

(3Q) (4172.00.33.40)

$15,080

---

**NOTE:** A $300 freight charge will be added for each Home Spa bath that is ordered.

---

**Bath Options**

**DECORATOR ACRYLIC COLOR UPGRADE**

**STAINLESS STEEL GRIP RAIL**

For deck mounting. 1 5/8” outside diameter, 304 stainless steel tube with mirror finish.

SGR100 (Wood Deck) 8709-12-900 $915

SGR100C (Concrete Deck) 8709-12-100 $465

---

**LUXURY TRIM KIT**

Factory installed. Includes Polished Chrome trim for the suction cover and all therapy jets featured on this bath.

(3W) HSLK-PC $350

---

**AUTOMATIC OZONE SYSTEM**

Factory installed. For details see page 125.

(3W) OZONE-100 INCLUDED

---

**JETTED NECK PILLOWS (TWO)**

Factory installed. White. For details see page 124.

(3W) JNP-WT INCLUDED

---

**SILENT PUMP/HEATER (TWO)**

Factory installed. For details see page 124.

(3W) CHP15-120V INCLUDED

---

**LED CHROMOTHERAPY LIGHTS (TWO)**

For details see page 124.

(3W) CLK100 INCLUDED

---

**AROMATHERAPY INFUSION SYSTEM**

Factory installed. For details see page 124.

(3W) AROMA100 INCLUDED

---

**SOUND IMMERSION SPEAKER SYSTEM**

For details see page 125.

(3W) SISYM100 INCLUDED

---

**EXTENDED OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY**

Polished Chrome finish.

(3W) B705-05-091 INCLUDED

---

**TILE FLANGE KIT**

For details and other options see page 125.

N/A

---

**Feature Information**

**Undermountable**

- Patented Level-Form™ Base
- Quiet Design Engineering
- Ergonomic design w/ Lumbar Support
- Back-Stack™ Jet Technology
- Color coordinated fittings
- Room for three or more
- Suitable for undermount installation
- Includes 25 therapy jets and 44 air jets

**Operating Cap:** 91 / 170 U.S. Gal.

**Boxed Weight:** 360 lbs

**Boxed Cube:** 115 ft³

---

**ORDER DESK:** Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: orderdesk@jasonint.com

Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.

Effective Date: May 12, 2014

---

**Dimensions:**

78" x 78" x 28"

---

**Blade Location (see page 126 for remote blower mounting)**

**Pump Location**

**Aromatherapy Dispenser Cap**

**Control Location**

**SD**

**Sani-Design™ Cleaning Cap**

**B**

---

**Effective Date:** May 12, 2014
**Bath Prefix - 4174.00**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIGNATURE EDITION AIR-WHIRLPOOL</th>
<th>$15,080</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Two 120volt, 1 1/2 HP 1-speed silent whirlpool pump/heaters; one 120V, 1 HP, variable speed blower with integral air heater; rapid fill jet system, two LED Chromatherapy mood lights, two jetted neck pillows, dual digital controls, Aromatherapy Dispensing System, Automatic Ozone System, Sound Immersion System and floating Universal Remote Control.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*(WT) (4174.00.33.01)*

*(NB) (4174.00.33.17)*

*(BQ) (4174.00.33.40)*

**NOTE:** A $300 freight charge will be added for each Home Spa bath that is ordered.

---

**Bath Options**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DECORATOR ACRYLIC COLOR UPCHARGE</th>
<th>N/A</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STAINLESS STEEL GRIP RAIL</td>
<td>$915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For deck mounting. 1 5/8&quot; outside diameter, 304 stainless steel tube with mirror finish.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGR100 (Wood Deck) 8709-12-000</td>
<td>$465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGR100C (Concrete Deck) 8709-12-100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LUXURY TRIM KIT</td>
<td>$350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Factory installed. Includes Polished Chrome trim for the suction cover and all therapy jets featured on this bath.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSLTK-PC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTOMATIC OZONE SYSTEM</td>
<td>INCLUDED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Factory installed. For details see page 125.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OZONE-100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JETTED NECK PILLOWS (TWO)</td>
<td>INCLUDED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Factory installed. White. For details see page 124.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JNP-WT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SILENT PUMP/HEATER (TWO)</td>
<td>INCLUDED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Factory installed. For details see page 124.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHP15-120V</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LED CHROMATHERAPY LIGHTS (TWO)</td>
<td>INCLUDED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For details see page 124.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLK100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AROMATHERAPY INFUSION SYSTEM</td>
<td>INCLUDED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For details see page 124.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AROMA100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUND IMMERSION SPEAKER SYSTEM</td>
<td>INCLUDED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For details and other options see page 125.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SISYM100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXTENDED OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>INCLUDED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polished Chrome finish.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8705-05-091</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TILE FLANGE KIT</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For details and other options see page 125.</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Feature Information**

- Patented Level-Form™ Base
- Quiet Design Engineering
- Ergonomic design w Lumbar Support
- Back-Stack™ Jet Technology
- Color coordinated fittings
- Room for three or more
- Suitable for undermount installation
- Includes 25 therapy jets and 34 air jets


---

Home Spa Collection HSR6555

Group BE

78” x 66” x 28”

ORDER DESK: Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: orderdesk@jasonint.com

Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.

Effective Date: May 12, 2014
Designed by Shawn-Ian Bruce and crafted from Jason’s proprietary Carrera® composite material in Matte White. It has the look and feel of natural stone, is easy to clean with no grout lines or seams, is stain resistant and is renewable with consistent color throughout.

### Carrera® Lavatory Selections

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Drain Configuration</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Boxed Weight</th>
<th>Boxed Cube</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CL100</td>
<td>17.5” Dia. x 6” (Drain Included with Domed Drain cover)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$1,430</td>
<td>25 lbs</td>
<td>2 ft³</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CL200</td>
<td>22” x 14” x 4.5” (Drain included)</td>
<td>Polished Chrome Drain - (5501.00.50.01.PC) Brushed Nickel Drain - (5501.00.50.01.NK)</td>
<td>$1,430</td>
<td>25 lbs</td>
<td>1.6 ft³</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Carrera® Collection

CB553P

Group BE
66" x 36" x 30/24"
drain side lower

CB553P PEDESTAL SOAKING BATH
Original Carrera® Composite Solid Surface Material.

Overflow Drain Drilled (5173.60.00.01)
Overflow Drain NOT Drilled (5173.00.00.01)

$6,580

NOTE: Each Carrera® bath is shipped in a custom crate to ensure that it arrives in excellent
c-condition. A $300 crating charge will be added for each Carrera® bath that is ordered.

Bath Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>EXPOSED OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY</th>
<th>Please choose finish</th>
<th>Pol. Chrome</th>
<th>Brushed Nickel</th>
<th>Satin Chrome</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8705-06-091</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8705-06-095</td>
<td>$1,200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8705-06-096</td>
<td>$1,450</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE: Overflow drain opening for Exposed Overflow Drain Assembly not provided unless
specified on order.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FLOOR DRAIN ASSEMBLY</th>
<th>Please choose finish</th>
<th>Pol. Chrome</th>
<th>Brushed Nickel</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8714-13-091</td>
<td>$75</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8714-13-095</td>
<td>$155</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| CL100 COORDINATING LAVATORY | 5500.00.50.01 | $1,430 |

For details and other options see page 126.

NOTE: Overflow drain opening for Exposed Overflow Drain Assembly not provided unless
specified on order.

Feature Information

- Ergonomic design w/ Lumbar Support
- Room for one

Operating Capacity: 42 U.S. Gallons
Boxed Weight: 378 lbs
Boxed Cube: 61.5 ft

NOTE: Dimensions at maximum width.

ORDER DESK: Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: orderdesk@jasonint.com
Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.
Effective Date: MAY 12, 2014
CR527P PEDESTAL SOAKING BATH
Original Carrera® Composite Solid Surface Material.
The overflow drain is integral in the design and the floor drain assembly is included.

Polished Chrome Drain - (S184.00.00.01.PC) $6,320
Brushed Nickel Drain - (S184.00.00.01.NK) $6,320

NOTE: Each Carrera® bath is shipped in a custom crate to ensure that it arrives in excellent condition. A $300 crating charge will be added for each Carrera® bath that is ordered.

Bath Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>• Ergonomic design w/ Lumbar Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Room for one</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Operating Capacity: 38 U.S. Gallons
Boxed Weight: 355 lbs
Boxed Cube: 45.5 ft

NOTE: Dimensions at maximum width.
Bath Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bath Option</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>代码</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CL200 LAVATORY</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>5501.00.50.01.PC</td>
<td>$1,430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>5501.00.50.01.NK</td>
<td>$1,430</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Feature Information

- Ergonomic design w/ Lumbar Support
- Room for two

Operating Capacity: 47 U.S. Gallons
Boxed Weight: 400 lbs
Boxed Cube: 61.5 ft

NOTE: Dimensions at maximum width.
forma® Freestanding

forma® PS (Seamed Bath)
In Oval or Rectangular.
Available with Soaking, MicroSilk® or AirMasseur® Hydrotherapy.

forma® PF (Seamless Bath)
In Oval or Rectangular.
Available with Soaking, MicroSilk® or AirMasseur® Hydrotherapy.

AC553PS .......... Pg. 18
AC635PS .......... Pg. 20

AC553PF .......... Pg. 19
AC635PF .......... Pg. 21

RC553PS .......... Pg. 22
RC630PS .......... Pg. 24
RE630PS .......... Pg. 27

RC553PF .......... Pg. 23
RC630PF .......... Pg. 25
RE630PF .......... Pg. 28
Please specify when ordering

- **Color:** CC = Acrylic Color Code:
  - Standard Colors: White-WT (01), Natural Bone-NB (17), Bisquite-BQ (40).

**Bath Options**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DECORATOR ACRYLIC COLOR UPCHARGE</th>
<th>Bath</th>
<th>$410</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For color chart &amp; codes, see pg. 131.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GH300 OR GH400 GRIP HANDLE</th>
<th>Factory installed, Accepts 1 handle across from overflow. Page 123.</th>
<th>$410</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Faucet & Other Options** For details and other options, see page 127.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MICRO SILK SHOWER WAND</th>
<th>Polished Chrome</th>
<th>8705-51-091</th>
<th>$350</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Page 125</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OPTIONAL ACRYLIC EQUIPMENT CABINET</th>
<th>For details, see page 125.</th>
<th>$850</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY</th>
<th>Polished Chrome</th>
<th>8705-11-091</th>
<th>$75</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Page 126</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Brushed Nickel | 8705-11-095 | $155 |

**Feature Information**

- Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit in acrylic equipment cabinet
- Includes 40 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater. Blower must be remote mounted if Acrylic Equipment Cabinet not selected.


Acrylic Equipment Cabinet is standard on MicroSilk® baths and is available as an option on Airmasseur® baths.
Acrylic Equipment Cabinet is standard on MicroSilk® baths and is available as an option on Airmasseur® baths.

**Bath Options**

**GH300 OR GH400 GRIP HANDLE**
Factory installed. Accepts 1 handle across from overflow. Page 123.

**FAUCETRY & OTHER OPTIONS**
For details and other options, see page 127.

**MICROSILK SHOWER WAND**
Page 125
- Polished Chrome: 8705-51-091
  - $350

**OPTIONAL ACRYLIC EQUIPMENT CABINET**
For details, see page 125.
- $850

**OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY**
Page 126
- Polished Chrome: 8705-11-091
  - INCLUDED
- Brushed Nickel: 8705-11-095
  - ADD $80

**Feature Information**

- Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port. MicroSilk unit in acrylic equipment cabinet
- Includes 40 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater. Blower must be remote mounted if Acrylic Equipment Cabinet not selected.

**Operating Cap:** 39 U.S. Gal.
Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube.
Please specify when ordering

- **Color:** CC = Acrylic Color Code:
  - Standard Colors: White-WT (01), Natural Bone-NB (17), Bisquite-BQ (40).

### Bath Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DECORATOR ACRYLIC COLOR UPGRADE</th>
<th>Bath</th>
<th>$410</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For color chart &amp; codes, see pg. 131.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GH300 OR GH400 GRIP HANDLE</th>
<th>Factory installed. Accepts 1 handle across from overflow. Page 123.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FAUCETRY &amp; OTHER OPTIONS</th>
<th>For details and other options, see page 127.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MICRO SILK SHOWER WAND</th>
<th>Polished Chrome 8705-51-091</th>
<th>$350</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Page 125</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OPTIONAL ACRYLIC EQUIPMENT CABINET</th>
<th>For details, see page 125.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY</th>
<th>Polished Chrome 8705-11-091</th>
<th>$75</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Page 126</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel 8705-11-095</td>
<td>$155</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Feature Information

- Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit in acrylic equipment cabinet
- Includes 48 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater. Blower must be remote mounted if Acrylic Equipment Cabinet not selected.

- Operating Cap: 56 U.S. Gal.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube.

Acrylic Equipment Cabinet is standard on MicroSilk® baths and is available as an option on Airmasseur® baths.

---

Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.

Effective Date: MAY 12, 2014
Bath Prefix - 1159.05

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>STANDARD</th>
<th>PREMIER</th>
<th>SIGNATURE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>120V</td>
<td>Touch Control</td>
<td>Touch Control</td>
<td>120V Digital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20-minute timer</td>
<td>20-minute timer</td>
<td>20-minute timer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ozone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LED Light</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- MICROSLIK®: $9,110 (1159.05.61.CC) $9,730 (1159.05.65.CC) $10,230 (1159.05.63.CC)
- AIRMASSEUR®: $8,280 (1159.05.21.CC) $9,090 (1159.05.25.CC) $9,480 (1159.05.23.CC)
- SOAKING: $5,585 (1159.05.00.CC)

Please specify when ordering

- **Color:** CC = Acrylic Color Code:
  - Standard Colors: White-WT (01), Natural Bone-NB (17), Bisquite-BQ (40).

Bath Options

**GH300 OR GH400 GRIP HANDLE**
- Factory installed, Accepts 1 handle across from overflow. Page 123.

**FAUCETRY & OTHER OPTIONS**
- For details and other options, see page 127.

**MICROSLIK SHOWER WAND**
- Page 125
  - Polished Chrome: 8705-51-091 $350

**OPTIONAL ACRYLIC EQUIPMENT CABINET**
- For details, see page 125.
  - $850

**OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY**
- Page 126
  - Polished Chrome: 8705-11-091 INCLUDED
  - Brushed Nickel: 8705-11-095 ADD $80

Feature Information

- Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit in acrylic equipment cabinet
- Includes 48 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater. Blower must be remote mounted if Acrylic Equipment Cabinet not selected.

Operating Cap: 56 U.S. Gal.
Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube.

Acrylic Equipment Cabinet is standard on MicroSilk® baths and is available as an option on Airmasseur® baths.
**Bath Prefix - 1183.04**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MICRO SILK®</th>
<th>AIRMASSEUR®</th>
<th>SOAKING</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Standard on MicroSilk® baths and is available as an option on Airmasseur® baths.</td>
<td>$6,150 (1183.04.61.CC)</td>
<td>$3,210 (1183.04.00.CC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$6,770 (1183.04.65.CC)</td>
<td>$6,470 (1183.04.21.CC)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$7,270 (1183.04.63.CC)</td>
<td>$6,150 (1183.04.25.CC)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Please specify when ordering

- **Color**: CC = Acrylic Color Code: Standard Colors White-WT (01), Natural Bone-NB (17), Bisquite-BQ (40).

**Bath Options**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DECORATOR ACRYLIC COLOR UPGRADE</th>
<th>Bath</th>
<th>$410</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For color chart &amp; codes, see pg. 131.</td>
<td>Skirt</td>
<td>$410</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GH300 OR GH400 GRIP HANDLE</th>
<th>Factory installed. Accepts 1 handle across from overflow.</th>
<th>Page 123.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FAUCETRY &amp; OTHER OPTIONS</td>
<td>For details and other options, see page 127.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MICRO SILK SHOWER WAND</th>
<th>Polished Chrome</th>
<th>8705-51-091</th>
<th>$350</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MH300, 320, 340, 360</td>
<td>Page 125</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OPTIONAL ACRYLIC EQUIPMENT CABINET</th>
<th>For details, see page 125.</th>
<th>$850</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY</th>
<th>Page 126</th>
<th>Polished Chrome</th>
<th>8705-11-091</th>
<th>$75</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>8705-11-095</td>
<td>$155</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Feature Information**

- Includes a MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit in acrylic equipment cabinet.
- Includes 48 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater. Blower must be remote mounted if Acrylic Equipment Cabinet not selected.

**Equipment Information**

- **Operating Cap:** 45 U.S. Gal.
- Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube.

---

**Acrylic Equipment Cabinet**

- Cabinet is standard on MicroSilk® baths and is available as an option on Airmasseur® baths.
**formafortable Collection**

**RC553PF**

66” x 36” x 22”

---

**Bath Prefix - 1183.05**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>STANDARD</th>
<th>PREMIER</th>
<th>SIGNATURE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>120V</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Touch Control</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20-minute timer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120V</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Touch Control</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20-minute timer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digital Control</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ozone</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LED Light</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remote Control</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MICROSILK®**

- [M] $8,995 (1183.05.61.CC)
- [A] $9,615 (1183.05.65.CC)
- [S] $10,115 (1183.05.63.CC)

**AIRMASSEUR®**

- [M] $8,170 (1183.05.21.CC)
- [A] $8,980 (1183.05.25.CC)
- [S] $9,370 (1183.05.23.CC)

**SOAKING**

- [S] $5,500 (1183.05.00.CC)

---

**Please specify when ordering**

- **Color:** CC = Acrylic Color Code:
  - Standard Colors: White-WT (01), Natural Bone-NB (17), Bisquite-BQ (40).

---

**Bath Options**

- **GH300 OR GH400 GRIP HANDLE**
  - Factory installed, Accepts 1 handle across from overflow. Page 123.

- **FAUCETRY & OTHER OPTIONS**
  - For details and other options, see page 127.

- **MICROSILK SHOWER WAND**
  - Page 125
  - Polished Chrome 8705-51-091 $350
  - Brushed Nickel 8705-05-095 ADD $30

- **OPTIONAL ACRYLIC EQUIPMENT CABINET**
  - For details, see page 125.
  - $850

- **OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY**
  - Page 126
  - Polished Chrome 8705-11-091 INCLUDED
  - Brushed Nickel 8705-11-095 ADD $80

---

**Feature Information**

- **M** Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit in acrylic equipment cabinet
- **E** Includes 44 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater. Blower must be remote mounted if Acrylic Equipment Cabinet not selected.

**Operating Cap:** 45 U.S. Gal.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube.

---

Acrylic Equipment Cabinet is standard on MicroSilk® baths and is available as an option on Airmasseur® baths.

---

ORDER DESK: Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: orderdesk@jasonint.com

Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.

Effective Date: MAY 12, 2014
Bath Prefix - 1162.04

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STANDARD</th>
<th>PREMIER</th>
<th>SIGNATURE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>• 120V</td>
<td>• 120V</td>
<td>• 120V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Touch Control</td>
<td>• Touch Control</td>
<td>• Digital Control</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• 20-minute timer</td>
<td>• 20-minute timer</td>
<td>• 20-minute timer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Ozone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• LED Light</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Remote Control</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Water Level Sensor</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MicroSilk®
- $6,250 (1162.04.61.CC)
- $6,870 (1162.04.65.CC)
- $7,370 (1162.04.63.CC)

Airmasseur®
- $5,460 (1162.04.21.CC)
- $6,270 (1162.04.25.CC)
- $6,660 (1162.04.23.CC)

Soaking
- $3,320 (1162.04.00.CC)

Please specify when ordering
- Color: CC = Acrylic Color Code:
  - Standard Colors: White-WT (01), Natural Bone-NB (17), Bisquite-BQ (40).

**Bath Options**

**DECORATOR ACRYLIC COLOR UPGRADE**
For color chart & codes, see pg. 131.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bath</th>
<th>$410</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Skirt</td>
<td>$410</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GH300 OR GH400 GRIP HANDLE**
Factory installed, accepts 1 handle across from overflow.

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Page 123.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FAUCETRY & OTHER OPTIONS
For details and other options, see page 127.

**MICROSILK SHOWER WAND**
Page 125
- Polished Chrome: 8705-51-091 $350
- Brushed Nickel: 8705-11-095 $155

**OPTIONAL ACRYLIC EQUIPMENT CABINET**
For details, see page 125.
- $850

**OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY**
Page 126
- $75

**Feature Information**
- Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit in acrylic equipment cabinet
- Includes 44 strategically located air jets, 1 hp blower w/ heater. Blower must be remote mounted if Acrylic Equipment Cabinet not selected.

Operating Cap: 50 U.S. Gal.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube.

Acrylic Equipment Cabinet is standard on MicroSilk® baths and is available as an option on Airmasseur® baths.

ORDER DESK: Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: orderdesk@jasonint.com
Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.
Effective Date: MAY 12, 2014
**Bath Prefix - 1162.05**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>STANDARD</th>
<th>PREMIER</th>
<th>SIGNATURE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>120V</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Touch Control</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>20-minute timer</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>120V</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Touch Control</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>20-minute timer</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ozone</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LED Light</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>120V</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Digital Control</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>20-minute timer</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ozone</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LED Light</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Remote Control</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Water Level Sensor</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MICROSILK®**

- $9,060 (1162.05.61.CC)
- $9,680 (1162.05.65.CC)
- $10,180 (1162.05.63.CC)

**AIRMASSER®**

- $8,250 (1162.05.21.CC)
- $9,060 (1162.05.25.CC)
- $9,450 (1162.05.23.CC)

**SOAKING**

- $5,550 (1162.05.00.CC)

---

**Please specify when ordering**

- **Color:** CC = Acrylic Color Code: Standard Colors White-WT (01), Natural Bone-NB (17), Bisquite-BQ (40).

---

**Bath Options**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>MICROSILK SHOWER WAND</strong></td>
<td>Page 125. Factory installed, Accepts 1 handle across from overflow.</td>
<td>$350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>OPTIONAL ACRYLIC EQUIPMENT CABINET</strong></td>
<td>For details, see page 125. For polished chrome.</td>
<td>$850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY</strong></td>
<td>For details, see page 126. For polished chrome.</td>
<td>INCLUDED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FAUCETRY &amp; OTHER OPTIONS</strong></td>
<td>For details and other options, see page 127.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Feature Information**

- Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit in acrylic equipment cabinet
- Includes 44 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater. Blower must be remote mounted if Acrylic Equipment Cabinet not selected.

**Acrylic Equipment Cabinet Standard Location**

---

**Feature Information**

- Operating Cap: 50 U.S. Gal.
- Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube.

---

**RC630PF**

Group BE

72” x 36” x 22”

---

**ORDER DESK:** Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: orderdesk@jasonint.com

Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.

Effective Date: MAY 12, 2014
**forma® Collection**

**Group BE**

**RE553PF**

66” x 36” x 22”

---

**Bath Prefix - 1165.05**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>STANDARD</th>
<th>PREMIER</th>
<th>SIGNATURE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>onboard Air Jets</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digital Control</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remote Control</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Level Sensor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120V</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Touch Control</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>120V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20-minute timer</td>
<td></td>
<td>20-minute timer</td>
<td>20-minute timer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LED Light</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20-minute timer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MICROSILK®**

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$9,015</td>
<td>$9,635</td>
<td>$10,135</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1165.05.61.CC)</td>
<td>(1165.05.65.CC)</td>
<td>(1165.05.63.CC)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AIRMASSEUR®**

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$8,175</td>
<td>$8,985</td>
<td>$9,375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1165.05.21.CC)</td>
<td>(1165.05.25.CC)</td>
<td>(1165.05.23.CC)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SOAKING**

<p>| |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$5,505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1165.05.00.CC)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Please specify when ordering**

- **Color:** CC = Acrylic Color Code:
  - Standard Colors White-WT (01), Natural Bone-NB (17), Bisquite-BQ (40).

---

**Bath Options**

**GH300 OR GH400 GRIP HANDLE**

Factory installed. Accepts 2 handles. If ordering 1 handle, indicate installation location. Page 123.

**FAUCETRY & OTHER OPTIONS**

For details and other options, see page 127.

- **MICROSILK SHOWER WAND**
  - Page 125
  - Polished Chrome 8705-51-091 $350

- **OPTIONAL ACRYLIC EQUIPMENT CABINET**
  - For details, see page 125.
  - $850

- **OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY**
  - Page 126
  - Polished Chrome 8705-11-091 INCLUDED
  - Brushed Nickel 8705-11-095 ADD $80

---

**Feature Information**

- Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit in acrylic equipment cabinet
- Includes 40 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater. Blower must be remote mounted if Acrylic Equipment Cabinet not selected.

**Operating Cap:** 48 U.S. Gal.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube.

---

Acrylic Equipment Cabinet is standard on MicroSilk® baths and is available as an option on Airmasseur® baths.

---

ORDER DESK: Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: orderdesk@jasonint.com

Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.

Effective Date: MAY 12, 2014
Please specify when ordering

- Color: CC = Acrylic Color Code:
  Standard Colors White-WT (01), Natural Bone-NB (17), Bisquite-BQ (40).

Bath Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DECORATOR ACRYLIC COLOR UPCHARGE</th>
<th>Bath</th>
<th>Skirt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For color chart &amp; codes, see pg. 131.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MICROSLIK SHOWER WAND Page 125</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$8705-51-091</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPTIONAL ACRYLIC EQUIPMENT CABINET</td>
<td>For details, see page 125.</td>
<td>$8705-11-091</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY Page 126</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$8705-11-091</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skirt</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$8705-11-095</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Feature Information

- Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit in acrylic equipment cabinet
- Includes 40 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater. Blower must be remote mounted if Acrylic Equipment Cabinet not selected.


Acrylic Equipment Cabinet is standard on MicroSilk® baths and is available as an option on Airmasseur® baths.
Bath Prefix - 1160.05

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>STANDARD</th>
<th>PREMIER</th>
<th>SIGNATURE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• 120V</td>
<td>• 120V</td>
<td>• 120V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Touch Control</td>
<td>• Touch Control</td>
<td>• Digital Control</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• 20-minute timer</td>
<td>• 20-minute timer</td>
<td>• 20-minute timer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Ozone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• LED Light</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Remote Control</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Water Level Sensor</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MICROSILK®**

- $9,080 (1160.05.61.CC)
- $9,700 (1160.05.65.CC)
- $10,200 (1160.05.63.CC)

**AIRMASSEUR®**

- $8,290 (1160.05.21.CC)
- $9,100 (1160.05.25.CC)
- $9,490 (1160.05.23.CC)

**SOAKING**

- $5,570 (1160.05.00.CC)

Please specify when ordering

- **Color:** CC = Acrylic Color Code:
  - Standard Colors White-WT (01), Natural Bone-NB (17), Bisquite-BQ (40).

Bath Options

**GH300 OR GH400 GRIP HANDLE**

Factory installed. Accepts 2 handles. If ordering 1 handle, indicate installation location. Page 123.

**FAUCETRY & OTHER OPTIONS**

For details and other options, see page 127.

**MICROSILK SHOWER WAND**

- Page 125
- Polished Chrome: 8705-51-091
- $350

**OPTIONAL ACRYLIC EQUIPMENT CABINET**

For details, see page 125.

- Page 126
- Brushed Nickel: 8705-11-095
- $850

**OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY**

- Page 126
- Polished Chrome: 8705-11-091
- INCLUDED

**ADD $80**

Feature Information

- Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit in acrylic equipment cabinet
- Includes 40 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater. Blower must be remote mounted if Acrylic Equipment Cabinet not selected.

Operating Cap: 53 U.S. Gal.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube.

Acrylic Equipment Cabinet is standard on MicroSilk® baths and is available as an option on Airmasseur® baths.
forma® Drop-In, Integral Tile Lip, and Integral Skirt and Tile Lip Baths

Also available with Soaking, MicroSilk®, AirMasseur®, Whirlpool, and combination hydrotherapies.

**OVAL & ROUND**

U = Undermountable

- AC553 ........ Pg. 30 U
- AC630 ......... Pg. 31 U
- AC635 ......... Pg. 32 U

- AE553 ........ Pg. 33 U

- DA500 .......... Pg. 34 U

**RECTANGULAR**

U = Undermountable

- RC553 .......... Pg. 35 U
- RC630 .......... Pg. 36 U
- RC635 .......... Pg. 37 U

- RE525 SL/SR .......... Pg. 40
- RE527 SL/SR .......... Pg. 43

- RE525 .......... Pg. 38 U
- RE525 TL .........Pg. 39
- RE527 .......... Pg. 41 U
- RE527 TL .........Pg. 42
- RE553 .......... Pg. 44 U
- RE630 .......... Pg. 45 U
**Bath Prefix - 1186.00**

**STANDARD**
- 120V
- Touch Control
- 20-minute timer

**PREMIER**
- 120V
- Touch Control
- 20-minute timer
- Ozone
- LED Light

**SIGNATURE**
- 120V
- Digital Control
- 20-minute timer
- Ozone
- LED Light
- Remote Control
- Water Level Sensor

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Component</th>
<th>STANDARD</th>
<th>PREMIER</th>
<th>SIGNATURE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MICROSLIK®</td>
<td>$4,455 (1186.00.61.CC)</td>
<td>$5,075 (1186.00.65.CC)</td>
<td>$5,575 (1186.00.63.CC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIRMASSEUR®</td>
<td>$3,935 (1186.00.21.CC)</td>
<td>$4,745 (1186.00.25.CC)</td>
<td>$5,135 (1186.00.23.CC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHIRLPOOL</td>
<td>$3,855 with 1-speed pump (1186.00.11.CC)</td>
<td>$4,835 with pump/heater (1186.00.15.CC)</td>
<td>$5,325 with pump/heater (1186.00.13.CC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MICROSLIK® AIRMASSEUR®</td>
<td>$6,740 (1186.00.81.CC)</td>
<td>$7,360 (1186.00.85.CC)</td>
<td>$7,760 (1186.00.83.CC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHIRLPOOL</td>
<td>$6,595 with 1-speed pump (1186.00.71.CC)</td>
<td>$7,575 with pump/heater (1186.00.75.CC)</td>
<td>$7,975 with pump/heater (1186.00.73.CC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MICROSLIK® WHIRLPOOL</td>
<td>$5,800 with 1-speed pump (1186.00.31.CC)</td>
<td>$6,780 with pump/heater (1186.00.35.CC)</td>
<td>$7,180 with pump/heater (1186.00.33.CC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOAKING</td>
<td>$1,795 (1186.00.00.CC)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Please specify when ordering**
- **Color:** CC = Acrylic Color Code:
  - Standard Colors White-WT (01), Natural Bone-NB (17), Bisquite-BQ (40).

**Bath Options**

**DECORATOR ACRYLIC COLOR UPRCHARGE**
For color chart & codes, see pg. 131.
Decorator colors only avail on (B) (R).

**GH300 OR GH400 GRIP HANDLE**
Factory installed, Accepts 1 handle across from overflow.
Page 123.

**JETTED NECK PILLOW**
- White JNP-WT: $790
- Black JNP-BK: $790

**FAUCETRY & OTHER OPTIONS**
For details and other options, see page 127.

**MICROSLIK SHOWER WAND**
Page 125.
- Polished Chrome 8705-51-091: $350

**OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY**
Page 126.
- Polished Chrome 8705-00-191: $250
- Brushed Nickel 8705-00-195: $300

**TILE FLANGE KIT**
For details see page 125.

**Feature Information**

- Includes 1 MicroSlk delivery port, MicroSlk unit
- Includes 40 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater
- Includes 6 Whirlpool jets (5 directional side jets and 1 rotating back jet) with pump unit indicated.
- Includes 1 MicroSlk delivery port, 35 strategically located air jets; MicroSlk unit; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (M) & (W) equipped Standard, Premium or Signature baths, respectively.
- Includes 6 Whirlpool jets and 1 MicroSlk delivery port; MicroSlk unit; 1.5 hp pump. Combines all features provided with both (M) & (W) equipped Standard, Premium or Signature baths, respectively.
- Includes 6 Whirlpool jets; 5 directional side jets, 1 rotating back jet and 35 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (M) & (W) equipped Standard, Premium or Signature baths, respectively.


**AC553**
66” x 36” x 22”

**NOTE:** MicroSilk equipment may extend beyond the perimeter of the bath. Consult factory for details.
Bath Prefix - 1163.00

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>STANDARD</th>
<th>PREMIER</th>
<th>SIGNATURE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Color</td>
<td>• 120V</td>
<td>• 120V</td>
<td>• 120V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Touch Control</td>
<td>• Touch Control</td>
<td>• Digital Control</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• 20-minute timer</td>
<td>• 20-minute timer</td>
<td>• 20-minute timer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Ozone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• LED Light</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Remote Control</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Water Level Sensor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MicroSilk®</td>
<td>MicroSilk®</td>
<td>MicroSilk®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Airmasseur®</td>
<td>Airmasseur®</td>
<td>Airmasseur®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Whirlpool</td>
<td>Whirlpool</td>
<td>Whirlpool</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$4,520 (1163.00.61.CC)</td>
<td>$5,140 (1163.00.65.CC)</td>
<td>$5,640 (1163.00.63.CC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$4,085 (1163.00.21.CC)</td>
<td>$4,895 (1163.00.25.CC)</td>
<td>$5,285 (1163.00.22.CC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$3,910 with 1-speed pump (1163.00.11.CC)</td>
<td>$4,890 with pump/heater (1163.00.15.CC)</td>
<td>$5,380 with pump/heater (1163.00.13.CC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$6,795 (1163.00.81.CC)</td>
<td>$7,415 (1163.00.85.CC)</td>
<td>$7,815 (1163.00.83.CC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$6,715 with 1-speed pump (1163.00.71.CC)</td>
<td>$7,695 with pump/heater (1163.00.75.CC)</td>
<td>$8,095 with pump/heater (1163.00.73.CC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$5,950 with 1-speed pump (1163.00.31.CC)</td>
<td>$6,930 with pump/heater (1163.00.35.CC)</td>
<td>$7,330 with pump/heater (1163.00.33.CC)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

$1,910 (1163.00.00.CC)

Please specify when ordering

• Color: CC = Acrylic Color Code:
  Standard Colors White-WT (01), Natural Bone-NB (17), Bisquite-BQ (40).

Bath Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DECORATOR ACRYLIC COLOR UPGRADE</th>
<th>Bath</th>
<th>Skirt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For color chart &amp; codes, see pg. 131.</td>
<td>$410</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decorator colors only avail on (R) &amp; (A)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GH300 OR GH400 GRIP HANDLE</th>
<th>Factory installed, Accepts 1 handle across from overflow. Page 123.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JETTED NECK PILLOW (W) or (PH)</td>
<td>Factory installed on pump end.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MicroSilk®</td>
<td>White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MicroSilk®</td>
<td>Black</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FAUCETRY & OTHER OPTIONS

For details and other options, see page 127.

MICROSILK® SHOWER WAND Page 125.

Polished Chrome 8705-51-091 $350

OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY Page 126.

Polished Chrome 8705-00-191 $250

Brushed Nickel 8705-00-195 $300

TILE FLANGE KIT

For details see page 125. N/A

Feature Information

Undermountable

Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit

Includes 40 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater

Includes 6 Whirlpool jets (5 directional side jets and 1 rotating back jet) with pump unit indicated.

Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 35 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (M) & (A) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

Includes 6 Whirlpool jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery port; MicroSilk unit; 1.5 hp pump. Combines all features provided with both (M) & (W) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

Includes 6 Whirlpool jets: 5 directional side jets, 1 rotating back jet and 35 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (A) & (W) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

Operating Cap: 49 U.S. Gal.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube.
**Bath Prefix - 1159.00**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>STANDARD</th>
<th>PREMIER</th>
<th>SIGNATURE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>MICROSILK®</strong></td>
<td>$4,570</td>
<td>$5,190</td>
<td>$5,690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1159.00.61.CC)</td>
<td>(1159.00.65.CC)</td>
<td>(1159.00.63.CC)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AIRMASSEUR®</strong></td>
<td>$4,145</td>
<td>$4,955</td>
<td>$5,345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1159.00.21.CC)</td>
<td>(1159.00.25.CC)</td>
<td>(1159.00.23.CC)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>WHIRLPOOL</strong></td>
<td>$4,030</td>
<td>$5,010</td>
<td>$5,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1159.00.11.CC)</td>
<td>(1159.00.15.CC)</td>
<td>(1159.00.13.C)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MICROSILK®</strong></td>
<td>$6,830</td>
<td>$7,450</td>
<td>$7,850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1159.00.81.CC)</td>
<td>(1159.00.85.CC)</td>
<td>(1159.00.83.C)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AIRMASSEUR®</strong></td>
<td>$6,930</td>
<td>$7,910</td>
<td>$8,310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1159.00.71.CC)</td>
<td>(1159.00.75.CC)</td>
<td>(1159.00.73.C)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>WHIRLPOOL</strong></td>
<td>$5,980</td>
<td>$6,960</td>
<td>$7,360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1159.00.31.CC)</td>
<td>(1159.00.35.CC)</td>
<td>(1159.00.33.C)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SOAKING</strong></td>
<td>$1,955</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1159.00.00.CC)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Please specify when ordering:
- Color: CC = Acrylic Color Code:
  - Standard Colors White-WT (01), Natural Bone-NB (17), Bisquite-BQ (40).

**Bath Options**

**DECORATOR ACRYLIC COLOR UPGRADE**
For color chart & codes, see pg. 131.
Decorators colors only avail on B or B.

**GH300 OR GH400 GRIP HANDLE**
Factory installed, Accepts 1 handle across from overflow. Page 123.

**JETTED NECK PILLOW**
Factory installed on pump end. White or Black. Page 124.

**FAUCETRY & OTHER OPTIONS**
For details and other options, see page 127.

**MICROSILK SHOWER WAND**
Page 125.

**OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY**
Page 126.

**TILE FLANGE KIT**
For details see page 125.

**Feature Information**

Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit.
Includes 48 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater.
Includes 6 Whirlpool jets (5 directional side jets and 1 rotating back jet) with pump unit indicated.
Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 43 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both M & A equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
Includes 6 Whirlpool jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery port; MicroSilk unit; 1.5 hp pump. Combines all features provided with both M & W equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
Includes 6 Whirlpool jets; 5 directional side jets, 1 rotating back jet and 43 air jets; 1.5 hp, pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both A & W equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

Operating Cap: 56 U.S. Gal.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube.

NOTE: To accommodate customer preferences, the Jason Sani-Design™ Cleaning Cap Assembly is not factory installed on the bath deck. An Installation Kit for the Sani-Design™ Cleaning Cap is provided with this bath.

Effective Date: MAY 12, 2014
### Bath Prefix - 1185.00

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard</th>
<th>Premier</th>
<th>Signature</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>• 120V</td>
<td>• 120V</td>
<td>• 120V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Touch Control</td>
<td>• Touch Control</td>
<td>• Digital Control</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• 20-minute timer</td>
<td>• 20-minute timer</td>
<td>• 20-minute timer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Ozone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• LED Light</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Remote Control</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Water Level Sensor</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MicroSilk®**

- **$4,455** (1185.00.61.CC)  
  - 120V  
  - Touch Control  
  - 20-minute timer  
  - No Pump/Heater  
  - White or Black

- **$5,075** (1185.00.65.CC)  
  - 120V  
  - Touch Control  
  - 20-minute timer  
  - Pump/Heater  
  - White or Black

- **$5,575** (1185.00.63.CC)  
  - 120V  
  - Digital Control  
  - 20-minute timer  
  - Ozone  
  - LED Light  
  - Remote Control  
  - Water Level Sensor

**AirMasseur®**

- **$3,935** (1185.00.21.CC)  
  - 120V  
  - Touch Control  
  - 20-minute timer  
  - No Pump/Heater  
  - White or Black

- **$4,745** (1185.00.25.CC)  
  - 120V  
  - Touch Control  
  - 20-minute timer  
  - Pump/Heater  
  - White or Black

- **$5,135** (1185.00.23.CC)  
  - 120V  
  - Digital Control  
  - 20-minute timer  
  - Ozone  
  - LED Light  
  - Remote Control  
  - Water Level Sensor

**Whirlpool**

- **$3,860** (1185.00.11.CC)  
  - 120V  
  - Touch Control  
  - 20-minute timer  
  - No Pump/Heater  
  - White or Black

- **$4,840** (1185.00.15.CC)  
  - 120V  
  - Touch Control  
  - 20-minute timer  
  - Pump/Heater  
  - White or Black

- **$5,330** (1185.00.13.CC)  
  - 120V  
  - Digital Control  
  - 20-minute timer  
  - Ozone  
  - LED Light  
  - Remote Control  
  - Water Level Sensor

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>(ma) MicroSilk®</th>
<th>AirMasseur®</th>
<th>Whirlpool</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>$6,740</strong> (1185.00.81.CC)</td>
<td><strong>$7,360</strong> (1185.00.85.CC)</td>
<td><strong>$7,760</strong> (1185.00.83.CC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>$5,980</strong> (1185.00.31.CC)</td>
<td><strong>$6,960</strong> (1185.00.35.CC)</td>
<td><strong>$7,360</strong> (1185.00.33.CC)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SOaking**

- **$1,795** (1185.00.00.CC)

---

**Bath Options**

**Decorador Acrylic Color Upcharge**

For color chart & codes, see pg. 131.

Standard Colors: White-WT (01), Natural Bone-NB (17), Bisquite-BQ (40).

**Jetted Neck Pillow**

- **$790**

**Faucet & Other Options**

For details and other options, see page 127.

**MicroSilk® Shower Wand**

Page 125.

- **$350**

**Overflow Drain Assembly**

Page 126.

- **$250**

**Tie Flange Kit**

For details see page 125.

**Feature Information**

Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit

Includes 40 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater

Includes 7 Whirlpool jets (4 directional side jets, 2 foot jets and 1 rotating back jet) with pump unit indicated.

Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 35 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both **(ma)** & **(w)** equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

Includes 7 Whirlpool jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery port; MicroSilk unit; 1.5 hp pump. Combines all features provided with both **(ma)** & **(w)** equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

Includes 7 Whirlpool jets; 4 directional side Jets, 2 foot jets, 1 rotating back jet and 35 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both **(ma)** & **(w)** equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

Operating Cap: 44 U.S. Gal.  
Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube.

---

**Effective Date: MAY 12, 2014**
Bath Prefix - 1158.00

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>STANDARD</th>
<th>PREMIER</th>
<th>SIGNATURE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• 120V</td>
<td>• 120V</td>
<td>• 120V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Touch Control</td>
<td>• Touch Control</td>
<td>• Digital Control</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• 20-minute timer</td>
<td>• 20-minute timer</td>
<td>• 20-minute timer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MICROSIKL®</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIRMASSEUR®</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHIRLPOOL</td>
<td>$4,625</td>
<td>$5,435</td>
<td>$5,825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1158.00.21.CC)</td>
<td>(1158.00.25.CC)</td>
<td>(1158.00.23.CC)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$4,605</td>
<td>$5,585</td>
<td>$6,075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1158.00.11.CC)</td>
<td>(1158.00.15.CC)</td>
<td>(1158.00.13.CC)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MICROSIKL®</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIRMASSEUR®</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHIRLPOOL</td>
<td>$6,445</td>
<td>$7,425</td>
<td>$7,825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1158.00.01.CC)</td>
<td>(1158.00.35.CC)</td>
<td>(1158.00.33.CC)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

$2,200
(1158.00.00.CC)

Please specify when ordering

• Color: CC = Acrylic Color Code:
  Standard Colors White-WT (01), Natural Bone-NB (17), Bisquite-BQ (40).

Bath Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DECORATOR ACRYLIC COLOR UPCHARGE</th>
<th>Bath</th>
<th>$410</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Decorator colors only avail on</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skirt</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GH300 OR GH400 GRIP HANDLE

N/A

JETTED NECK PILLOW

Factory installed on pump end.
White or Black. Page 124.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Bath</th>
<th>Handle</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>JNP-WT</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>JNP-BK</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$790</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FAUCETRY & OTHER OPTIONS

For details and other options, see page 127.

MICROSIKL SHOWER WAND

Page 125.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Bath</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>8705-51-091</td>
<td>$350</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY

Page 126.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Bath</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>8705-00-191</td>
<td>$250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>8705-00-195</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TILE FLANGE KIT

For details see page 125.

N/A

Feature Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Included feature</th>
<th>Undermountable</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes 42 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes 5 Whirlpool jets (2 direction side jets, 2 foot jets and 1 rotating back jet) with pump unit indicated.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes 5 Whirlpool therapy jets: 2 directional side jets, 2 foot jets, 1 rotating back jet and 37 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both B &amp; W equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Operating Cap: 55 U.S. Gal.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube.
### Bath Prefix - 1183.00

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Standard</th>
<th>Premier</th>
<th>Signature</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MicroSilk®</td>
<td>$4,455 (1183.00.61.CC)</td>
<td>$5,075 (1183.00.65.CC)</td>
<td>$5,575 (1183.00.63.CC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Airmasseur®</td>
<td>$3,935 (1183.00.21.CC)</td>
<td>$4,745 (1183.00.25.CC)</td>
<td>$5,135 (1183.00.23.CC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whirlpool</td>
<td>$3,855 with 1-speed pump (1183.00.11.CC)</td>
<td>$4,835 with pump/heater (1183.00.15.CC)</td>
<td>$5,325 with pump/heater (1183.00.13.CC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MicroSilk®</td>
<td>$6,740 (1183.00.81.CC)</td>
<td>$7,360 (1183.00.85.CC)</td>
<td>$7,760 (1183.00.83.CC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Airmasseur®</td>
<td>$5,595 with 1-speed pump (1183.00.71.CC)</td>
<td>$6,755 with pump/heater (1183.00.75.CC)</td>
<td>$7,975 with pump/heater (1183.00.73.CC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whirlpool</td>
<td>$5,760 with 1-speed pump (1183.00.31.CC)</td>
<td>$6,740 with pump/heater (1183.00.35.CC)</td>
<td>$7,140 with pump/heater (1183.00.33.CC)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Please specify when ordering**

- **Color**: CC = Acrylic Color Code: Standard Colors White-WT (01), Natural Bone-NB (17), Bisquite-BQ (40).

### Bath Options

**DECORATOR ACRYLIC COLOR UPGRADE**

For color chart & codes, see pg. 131. Decorator colors only available on (R) or (A).

**GH300 OR GH400 GRIP HANDLE**

Factory installed. Accepts 1 handle across from overflow. Page 123.

**JETTED NECK PILLOW**

Factory installed on pump end. White or Black. Page 124.

**FAUCETRY & OTHER OPTIONS**

For details and other options, see page 127.

**MICROSILK® SHOWERwand**

Page 125.

- Polished Chrome: $8705-51-091
- Brushed Nickel: $8705-00-195

**OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY**

Page 126.

- Polished Chrome: $8705-00-191
- Brushed Nickel: $8705-00-195

**TILE FLANGE KIT**

For details see page 125.

### Feature Information

- **M** Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit
- **A** Includes 44 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater
- **W** Includes 6 Whirlpool jets (5 directional side jets and 1 rotating back jet) with pump unit indicated.
- **MH** Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 39 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both **M** and **A** equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- **MW** Includes 6 Whirlpool jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery port; MicroSilk unit; 1.5 hp pump. Combines all features provided with both **M** and **W** equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- **SW** Includes 6 Whirlpool jets: 5 directional side jets, 1 rotating back jet and 39 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both **M** and **W** equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

**Operating Cap**: 45 U.S. Gal.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube.

---

**NOTE**: To accommodate customer preferences, the Jason Sani-Design™ Cleaning Cap Assembly is not factory installed on the bath deck. An Installation Kit for the Sani-Design™ Cleaning Cap is provided with this bath.
**Forma® Collection**

**RC630**

72” x 36” x 22”

---

### Bath Prefix - 1162.00

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>STANDARD</th>
<th>PREMIER</th>
<th>SIGNATURE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120V</td>
<td>120V</td>
<td>120V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Touch Control</td>
<td>Touch Control</td>
<td>Digital Control</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20-minute timer</td>
<td>20-minute timer</td>
<td>20-minute timer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ozone</td>
<td>Ozone</td>
<td>Ozone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LED Light</td>
<td>LED Light</td>
<td>Remote Control</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Water Level Sensor</td>
<td></td>
<td>Water Level Sensor</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Pricing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1162.00.61.CC</th>
<th>1162.00.65.CC</th>
<th>1162.00.63.CC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MICROSilk®</td>
<td>$4,520</td>
<td>$5,140</td>
<td>$5,640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIRMASSEUR®</td>
<td>$4,085</td>
<td>$4,895</td>
<td>$5,285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHIRLPOOL</td>
<td>$3,915</td>
<td>$4,895</td>
<td>$5,385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MICROSilk® x 1 speed pump</td>
<td>(1162.00.11.CC)</td>
<td>(1162.00.15.CC)</td>
<td>(1162.00.13.CC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIRMASSEUR® x 1 speed pump</td>
<td>$6,795</td>
<td>$7,415</td>
<td>$7,815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHIRLPOOL</td>
<td>$6,715</td>
<td>$7,695</td>
<td>$8,095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MICROSilk® x 1 speed pump</td>
<td>(1162.00.71.CC)</td>
<td>(1162.00.75.CC)</td>
<td>(1162.00.73.CC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIRMASSEUR® x 1 speed pump</td>
<td>$5,870</td>
<td>$6,850</td>
<td>$7,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOAKING</td>
<td>$1,910</td>
<td>(1162.00.00.CC)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### Please specify when ordering

- **Color:** CC = Acrylic Color Code: Standard Colors: White-WT (01), Natural Bone-NB (17), Bisque-BQ (40).

#### Bath Options

- **Decorating Acrylic Color Upcharge**
- Factory installed, accepts 1 handle across from overflow. Page 123.

#### Faucet & Other Options

- **Jetted Neck Pillow**
  - White: JNP-WT $790
  - Black: JNP-BK $790

#### Tile Flange Kit

- For details see page 125. $120

---

### Feature Information

- **Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit**
- **Includes 44 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater**
- **Includes 6 Whirlpool jets (5 directional side jets and 1 rotating back jet) with pump unit indicated.**
- **Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 39 strategically located air jets, MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower**
  - v/ w heater. Combines all features provided with both [m] & [w] equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- **Includes 6 Whirlpool jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery port; MicroSilk unit; 1.5 hp pump.**
  - Combines all features provided with both [m] & [w] equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- **Includes 6 Whirlpool jets; 5 directional side jets, 1 rotating back jet and 39 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater.**
  - Combines all features provided with both [m] & [w] equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

**Operating Cap:** 50 U.S. Gal.

---

**NOTE:** To accommodate customer preferences, the Jason Sani-Design™ Cleaning Cap Assembly is not factory installed on the bath deck. An Installation Kit for the Sani-Design™ Cleaning Cap is provided with this bath.

---

**ORDER DESK:** Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: orderdesk@jasonint.com

Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.

Effective Date: MAY 12, 2014
## Bath Prefix - 1164.00

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature Information</th>
<th>Undermountable</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit</td>
<td>Includes 48 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes 6 Whirlpool jets (5 directional side jets and 1 rotating back jet) with pump unit indicated.</td>
<td>Includes 6 Whirlpool jets (5 directional side jets and 1 rotating back jet) with pump unit indicated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 43 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both</td>
<td>Includes 6 Whirlpool jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery port; MicroSilk unit; 1.5 hp pump. Combines all features provided with both</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Bath Options

**DECORATOR ACRYLIC COLOR UPCHARGE**
- For color chart & codes, see pg. 131.
- Decorator colors only avail on **( )**

- **GH300 OR GH400 GRIP HANDLE**
  - Factory installed, accepts 1 handle across from overflow. Page 123.

- **JETTED NECK PILLOW**
  - Factory installed on pump end.
  - White or Black. Page 124.

- **FAUCETRY & OTHER OPTIONS**
  - For details and other options, see page 127.

- **MICROSILK SHOWER WAND**
  - Page 125.

- **OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY**
  - Page 126.

- **TILE FLANGE KIT**
  - For details see page 125.

### Feature Information

- **MH**
  - Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit
  - Includes 6 Whirlpool jets (5 directional side jets and 1 rotating back jet) with pump unit indicated.
  - Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 43 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both **M** & **A** equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
  - Includes 6 Whirlpool jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery port; MicroSilk unit; 1.5 hp pump. Combines all features provided with both **M** & **W** equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
  - Includes 6 Whirlpool jets: 5 directional side jets; 1 rotating back jet and 43 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both **A** & **W** equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

- **MH**
  - Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit
  - Includes 6 Whirlpool jets (5 directional side jets and 1 rotating back jet) with pump unit indicated.

- **W**
  - Includes 6 Whirlpool jets, 5 directional side jets, 1 rotating back jet and 43 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both **A** & **W** equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

**Bath Options**

- **Bath**
  - **$410**
  - **Skirt**
    - **N/A**

- **Jetted Neck Pillow**
  - **White**
    - **JNP-WT**
      - **$790**
  - **Black**
    - **JNP-BK**
      - **$790**

- **MicroSilk Shower Wand**
  - **Page 125.**
  - **Polished Chrome**
    - **8705-51-091**
      - **$350**

- **Overflow Drain Assembly**
  - **Page 126.**
  - **Polished Chrome**
    - **8705-00-195**
      - **$300**

- **Towel Flange Kit**
  - For details see page 125.
  - **$120**

---

**Please specify when ordering**

- **Color:** CC = Acrylic Color Code: Standard Colors White-WT (01), Natural Bone-NB (17), Bisquite-BQ (40).

---

**Bath Pref: - 1164.00**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature Information</th>
<th>Undermountable</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit</td>
<td>Includes 48 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes 6 Whirlpool jets (5 directional side jets and 1 rotating back jet) with pump unit indicated.</td>
<td>Includes 6 Whirlpool jets (5 directional side jets and 1 rotating back jet) with pump unit indicated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 43 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both <strong>M</strong> &amp; <strong>A</strong> equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.</td>
<td>Includes 6 Whirlpool jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery port; MicroSilk unit; 1.5 hp pump. Combines all features provided with both <strong>M</strong> &amp; <strong>W</strong> equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes 6 Whirlpool jets; 5 directional side jets; 1 rotating back jet and 43 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both <strong>A</strong> &amp; <strong>W</strong> equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.</td>
<td>Operating Cap: 65 U.S. Gal.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** To accommodate customer preferences, the Jason Sani-Design™ Cleaning Cap Assembly is not factory installed on pump end. Please designate pump location. On **( )** the pump will be in this location.

**MicroSilk® Unit Location**

- **P**
  - Pump Location
- **M**
  - MicroSilk® Unit Location
- **B**
  - Blower Location (see pg. 126 for remote blower mounting)
- **OP**
  - Optional pump location available on only. Please designate pump location. On the pump will be in this location.
### Bath Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature Information</th>
<th>Undermountable</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit</td>
<td><strong>Required</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes 38 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater</td>
<td><strong>Required</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes 7 Whirlpool jets (4 directional side jets, 2 foot jets and 1 rotating back jet) with pump unit indicated.</td>
<td><strong>Required</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 33 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both <strong>M</strong> &amp; <strong>W</strong> equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.</td>
<td><strong>Required</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes 7 Whirlpool jets; 4 directional side jets, 2 foot jets, 1 rotating back jet and 33 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both <strong>W</strong> &amp; <strong>AW</strong> equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.</td>
<td><strong>Required</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Note on MicroSilk® Equipment
- MicroSilk equipment may extend beyond the perimeter of the bath. Consult factory for details.

### Price List

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Standard</th>
<th>Premier</th>
<th>Signature</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>MicroSilk®</strong></td>
<td>(1176.00.61.CC)</td>
<td>(1176.00.65.CC)</td>
<td>(1176.00.63.CC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Airmasuer®</strong></td>
<td>(1176.00.61.CC)</td>
<td>(1176.00.65.CC)</td>
<td>(1176.00.63.CC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Whirlpool®</strong></td>
<td>(1176.00.61.CC)</td>
<td>(1176.00.65.CC)</td>
<td>(1176.00.63.CC)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Bathtub Specifications
- **Forma® Collection**
- **Group BE**
- **RE525**
- **60” x 30” x 20.5”**
- **Operating Cap: 38 U.S. Gal.**
- **Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube.**

**Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.**

**Effective Date: MAY 12, 2014**

**ORDER DESK:** Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: orderdesk@jasonint.com
### Bath Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DECORATOR ACRYLIC COLOR UPGRADE</th>
<th>Bath</th>
<th>Skirt</th>
<th>MicroSilk® Unit Location</th>
<th>Blower Location</th>
<th>Jetted Pillow</th>
<th>Fauces &amp; Other Options</th>
<th>Overflow Drain Assembly</th>
<th>Tile Flange Kit</th>
<th>Decorator Colors Only available on Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively. For details see page 127.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Color: CC = Acrylic Color Code:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MicroSilk® Unit Location</td>
<td>Blower Location</td>
<td>Jetted Pillow</td>
<td>Fauces &amp; Other Options</td>
<td>Overflow Drain Assembly</td>
<td>Tile Flange Kit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard Colors White-WT (01), Natural Bone-NB (17), Bisquite-BQ (40).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MicroSilk® Unit Location</td>
<td>Blower Location</td>
<td>Jetted Pillow</td>
<td>Fauces &amp; Other Options</td>
<td>Overflow Drain Assembly</td>
<td>Tile Flange Kit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DECORATOR ACRYLIC COLOR UPGRADE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MicroSilk® Unit Location</td>
<td>Blower Location</td>
<td>Jetted Pillow</td>
<td>Fauces &amp; Other Options</td>
<td>Overflow Drain Assembly</td>
<td>Tile Flange Kit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DECORATOR ACRYLIC COLOR UPGRADE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MicroSilk® Unit Location</td>
<td>Blower Location</td>
<td>Jetted Pillow</td>
<td>Fauces &amp; Other Options</td>
<td>Overflow Drain Assembly</td>
<td>Tile Flange Kit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DECORATOR ACRYLIC COLOR UPGRADE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MicroSilk® Unit Location</td>
<td>Blower Location</td>
<td>Jetted Pillow</td>
<td>Fauces &amp; Other Options</td>
<td>Overflow Drain Assembly</td>
<td>Tile Flange Kit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DECORATOR ACRYLIC COLOR UPGRADE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MicroSilk® Unit Location</td>
<td>Blower Location</td>
<td>Jetted Pillow</td>
<td>Fauces &amp; Other Options</td>
<td>Overflow Drain Assembly</td>
<td>Tile Flange Kit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:** To accommodate customer preferences, the Jason Sani-Design™ Cleaning Cap Assembly is not factory installed on the bath deck. An Installation Kit for the Sani-Design™ Cleaning Cap is provided with this bath.
### Bath Options

**DECORATOR ACRYLIC COLOR UPGRADE**
For color chart & codes, see pg. 131.
Decorators colors only avail on bath. (A)

**GH300 OR GH400 GRIP HANDLE**
Factory installed. Accepts 2 handles. If ordering 1 handle, indicate installation location. Page 123.

**JETTED NECK PILLOW**
Factory installed on pump end. White or Black. Page 124.

**FAUCET & OTHER OPTIONS**
For details and other options, see page 127.

**MICROSILK SHOWER WAND**
Page 125

**OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY**
Page 126

**TILE FLANGE KIT**
For details see page 125.

### Feature Information

- Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit
- Includes 38 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater
- Includes 7 Whirlpool jets (4 directional side jets, 2 foot jets and 1 rotating back jet) with pump unit indicated.
- Includes 7 Whirlpool jets: 4 directional side jets, 2 foot jets, 1 rotating back jet and 33 air jets; 1.5 hp pump, 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (A & W) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.


### Bath Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bath</th>
<th>Skirt</th>
<th>( SL = (1176.40.00.CC) )</th>
<th>( SR = (1176.50.00.CC) )</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>STANDARD</strong></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$4,730</td>
<td>$5,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PREMIER</strong></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$5,350</td>
<td>$5,850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SIGNATURE</strong></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$5,850</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Feature Information

- Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit
- Includes 38 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater
- Includes 7 Whirlpool jets (4 directional side jets, 2 foot jets and 1 rotating back jet) with pump unit indicated.
- Includes 7 Whirlpool jets: 4 directional side jets, 2 foot jets, 1 rotating back jet and 33 air jets; 1.5 hp pump, 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (A & W) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.


### Please specify when ordering

- **Color**: CC = Acrylic Color Code:
  - Standard Colors: White-WT (01), Natural Bone-NB (17), Bisquite-BQ (40).
  - CC = Acrylic Color Code:
  - • Color:
  - • Touch Control
  - • 20-minute timer
  - • Digital Control
  - • 20-minute timer
  - • Ozone
  - • LED Light
  - • Remote Control
  - • Water Level Sensor
  
### Removable access panel not provided with soaking baths.
End access required for MicroSilk® baths.

**NOTE:** To accommodate customer preferences, the Jason Sani-Design™ Cleaning Cap Assembly is not factory installed on soaking baths. An Installation Kit for the Sani-Design™ Cleaning Cap Assembly is provided with this bath.

Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.

**Effective Date:** MAY 12, 2014

**ORDER DESK:**
- Phone: 800.255.5766
- Fax: 501.771.2333
- E-Mail: orderdesk@jasonint.com

Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.

Effective Date: MAY 12, 2014
Bath Options

DECORATOR ACRYLIC COLOR UPGRADE
For color chart & codes, see pg. 131.
Decorator colors only avail on (B) & (R).

Giacomo or Ghia Grip Handle
Factory installed. Accepts 2 handles. If ordering 1 handle, indicate installation location. Page 123.

JETTED NECK PILLOW (W) (TH)
Factory installed on pump end. White or Black. Page 124.

FAUCETRY & OTHER OPTIONS
For details and other options, see page 127.

MICROSILK® SHOWER HANDLES
Page 125.

OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY
Page 126.

TILE FLANGE KIT
For details see page 125.

Please specify when ordering

• Color: CC = Acrylic Color Code:
  Standard Colors White-WT (01), Natural Bone-NB (17), Bisquite-BQ (40).

Bath Options

DECORATOR ACRYLIC COLOR UPGRADE
For color chart & codes, see pg. 131.
Decorator colors only avail on (B) & (R).

Giacomo or Ghia Grip Handle
Factory installed. Accepts 2 handles. If ordering 1 handle, indicate installation location. Page 123.

JETTED NECK PILLOW (W) (TH)
Factory installed on pump end. White or Black. Page 124.

FAUCETRY & OTHER OPTIONS
For details and other options, see page 127.

MICROSILK® SHOWER HANDLES
Page 125.

OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY
Page 126.

TILE FLANGE KIT
For details see page 125.

Please specify when ordering

• Color: CC = Acrylic Color Code:
  Standard Colors White-WT (01), Natural Bone-NB (17), Bisquite-BQ (40).

Bath Options

DECORATOR ACRYLIC COLOR UPGRADE
For color chart & codes, see pg. 131.
Decorator colors only avail on (B) & (R).

Giacomo or Ghia Grip Handle
Factory installed. Accepts 2 handles. If ordering 1 handle, indicate installation location. Page 123.

JETTED NECK PILLOW (W) (TH)
Factory installed on pump end. White or Black. Page 124.

FAUCETRY & OTHER OPTIONS
For details and other options, see page 127.

MICROSILK® SHOWER HANDLES
Page 125.

OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY
Page 126.

TILE FLANGE KIT
For details see page 125.
**forma® Collection**

**RE527 TL**

**Group BE**

60” x 32” x 20.5”

---

**Bath Options**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DECORATOR ACRYLIC COLOR UPGRADE</th>
<th>Bath</th>
<th>$410</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>STANDARD</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PREMIER</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SIGNATURE</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Color: CC = Acrylic Color Code:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard Colors White-WT (01), Natural Bone-NB (17), Bisquite-BQ (40).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GH300 OR GH400 GRIP HANDLE**

Factory installed. Accepts 2 handles. If ordering 1 handle, indicate installation location. Page 123.

**JETTED NECK PILLOW (W)**

Factory installed on pump end. White or Black. Page 124.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WHITE</th>
<th>JNP-WT</th>
<th>$790</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BLACK</td>
<td>JNP-BK</td>
<td>$790</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FAUCETRY & OTHER OPTIONS**

For details and other options, see page 127.

**MICROSILK SHOWER WAND**

Page 125

| Polished Chrome | 8705-51-091 | $350 |

**OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY**

Page 126

| Polished Chrome | 8705-00-191 | $250 |
| Brushed Nickel  | 8705-00-195 | $300 |

**TILE FLANGE KIT**

For details see page 125.

| N/A |

---

**Feature Information**

- Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit
- Includes 38 strategically located air jets, 1 hp blower w/ heater
- Includes 7 Whirlpool jets (4 directional side jets, 2 foot jets and 1 rotating back jet) with pump unit indicated.
- Includes 7 Whirlpool jets: 4 directional side jets, 2 foot jets, 1 rotating back jet and 33 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1 hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both **W** and **AW** equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

**Operating Cap:** 39 U.S. Gal.

---

**Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice. Effective Date: MAY 12, 2014**

---

**NOTE:** To accommodate customer preferences, the Jason Sani-Design™ Cleaning Cap Assembly is not factory installed on the bath deck. An Installation Kit for the Sani-Design™ Cleaning Cap Assembly is provided with this bath.
### forma® Collection
Group BE
60” x 32” x 20.5”

#### Bath Prefix - (SL) 1166.4 = Skirt Left
(SR) 1166.5 = Skirt Right

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard</th>
<th>Premier</th>
<th>Signature</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$4,815</td>
<td>$5,435</td>
<td>$5,935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SL = (1166.41.61.CC) SR = (1166.51.61.CC)</td>
<td>SL = (1166.41.65.CC) SR = (1166.51.65.CC)</td>
<td>SL = (1166.41.63.CC) SR = (1166.51.63.CC)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Color: CC = Acrylic Color Code:
  - Standard Colors: White-WT (01), Natural Bone-NB (17), Bisquite-BQ (40).

** Please specify when ordering **
- Color: CC = Acrylic Color Code:
  - Standard Colors: White-WT (01), Natural Bone-NB (17), Bisquite-BQ (40).

** Bath Options **
- DECORATOR ACRYLIC COLOR UPGRADE
  - For color chart & codes, see pg. 131.
  - Decorator colors only avail on ( ).

- GH300 OR GH400 GRIP HANDLE
  - Factory installed. Accepts 2 handles. If ordering 1 handle, indicate installation location. Page 123.

- JETTED NECK PILLOW
  - Factory installed on pump end.
  - White or Black. Page 124.

- FAUCETRY & OTHER OPTIONS
  - For details and other options, see page 127.

- MICROSilk® SHOWER WAND
  - Page 125
  - Polished Chrome

** Feature Information **
- Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit
- Includes 7 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower and heater
- Includes 7 Whirlpool jets (4 directional side jets, 2 foot jets and 1 rotating back jet)
  - with pump unit indicated
- Includes 7 Whirlpool jets: 4 directional side jets, 2 foot jets, 1 rotating back jet and 33 air jets; 1hp pump; 1hp blower & heater. Combines all features of both ( ) & ( ) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

** Operating Cap:** 39 U.S. Gal.

** Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. **

** NOTE:** To accommodate customer preferences, the Jason Sani-Design Cleaning Cap Assembly is not factory installed on the bath deck. An Installation Kit for the Sani-Design Cleaning Cap is provided with this bath.

** Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. **

** Removable access panel not provided with soaking baths. **
**Bath Prefix - 1165.00**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>STANDARD</th>
<th>PREMIER</th>
<th>SIGNATURE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>MICROSILK</strong></td>
<td>$4,455</td>
<td>$5,075</td>
<td>$5,575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1165.00.61.CC)</td>
<td>(1165.00.65.CC)</td>
<td>(1165.00.63.CC)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AIRMASSEUR</strong></td>
<td>$3,935</td>
<td>$4,745</td>
<td>$5,135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1165.00.21.CC)</td>
<td>(1165.00.25.CC)</td>
<td>(1165.00.23.CC)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>WHIRLPOOL</strong></td>
<td>$3,860</td>
<td>$4,840</td>
<td>$5,330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with 1-speed pump</td>
<td>(1165.00.11.CC)</td>
<td>with pump/heater</td>
<td>(1165.00.15.CC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MICROSILK</strong></td>
<td>$6,740</td>
<td>$7,360</td>
<td>$7,760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AIRMASSEUR</strong></td>
<td>(1165.00.81.CC)</td>
<td>(1165.00.85.CC)</td>
<td>(1165.00.83.CC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>WHIRLPOOL</strong></td>
<td>$6,595</td>
<td>$7,575</td>
<td>$7,975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with 1-speed pump</td>
<td>(1165.00.71.CC)</td>
<td>with pump/heater</td>
<td>(1165.00.75.CC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>WHIRLPOOL</strong></td>
<td>$5,810</td>
<td>$6,790</td>
<td>$7,190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with 1-speed pump</td>
<td>(1165.00.31.CC)</td>
<td>with pump/heater</td>
<td>(1165.00.35.CC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SOAKING</strong></td>
<td>$1,795</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1165.00.00.CC)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Bath Options**

**DECORATOR ACRYLIC COLOR UPGRADE**

For color chart & codes, see pg. 131. Decorator colors only avail on Bath Skirt.

- **$410**
- **N/A**

**GH300 OR GH400 GRIP HANDLE**

Factory installed. Accepts 2 handles. If ordering 1 handle, indicate installation location. Page 123.

- **White**
- **Black**
  - **$790**
  - **$790**

**FAUCETRY & OTHER OPTIONS**

For details and other options, see page 127.

- **$350**
- **$250**
- **$300**

**OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY**

Page 126.

- **Polished Chrome**
- **Brushed Nickel**
  - **$8705-00-191**
  - **$8705-00-195**

- **$120**

**TILE FLANGE KIT**

For details see page 125.

**Feature Information**

- **Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit**
- **Includes 40 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater**
- **Includes 7 Whirlpool jets (4 directional side jets, 2 foot jets and 1 rotating back jet)**
- **with pump unit indicated.**

**Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 35 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both**

**Includes 7 Whirlpool jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery port; MicroSilk unit; 1.5 hp pump.**

**Includes 7 Whirlpool jets & MicroSilk delivery port; MicroSilk unit; 1.5 hp pump.**

**Includes 7 Whirlpool jets; 4 directional side jets, 2 foot jets, 1 rotating back jet and 35 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both**

**Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube.**

**Operating Cap: 48 U.S. Gal.**

**Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.**

**Effective Date: MAY 12, 2014**
Bath Options

DECORATOR ACRYLIC COLOR UPGRADE
For color chart & codes, see pg. 131. Decorator colors only avail on (B) & (W).

GH300 OR GH400 GRIP HANDLE
Factory installed. Accepts 2 handles. If ordering 1 handle, indicate installation location. Page 123.

JETTED NECK PILLOW
Factory installed on pump end. White or Black. Page 124.

FAUCETRY & OTHER OPTIONS
For details and other options, see page 127.

MICROSLK SHOWER
WAND Page 125.

OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY
Page 126.

TILE FLANGE KIT
For details see page 125.

Feature Information

Undermountable

Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit.
Includes 40 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater.
Includes 7 Whirlpool jets (4 directional side jets, 2 foot jets and 1 rotating back jet) with pump unit indicated.
Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 35 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (B) & (W).
Includes 7 Whirlpool jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery port; MicroSilk unit; 1.5 hp pump. Combines all features provided with both (B) & (W).
Includes 7 Whirlpool jets: 4 directional side jets, 2 foot jets, 1 rotating back jet and 35 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (B) & (W).

Operating Cap: 53 U.S. Gal.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube.

Please specify when ordering

• Color: CC = Acrylic Color Code:
  Standard Colors White-WT (01), Natural Bone-NB (17), Bisquite-BQ (40).

Bath Prefix - 1160.00

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Standard</th>
<th>Premier</th>
<th>Signature</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(B)</td>
<td>$4,520</td>
<td>$5,140</td>
<td>$5,640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(W)</td>
<td>$4,085</td>
<td>$4,895</td>
<td>$5,285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(ma)</td>
<td>$3,910</td>
<td>$4,890</td>
<td>$5,380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(mw)</td>
<td>$6,795</td>
<td>$7,415</td>
<td>$7,815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(AW)</td>
<td>$6,625</td>
<td>$7,605</td>
<td>$8,005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(S)</td>
<td>$5,960</td>
<td>$6,940</td>
<td>$7,340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$1,910</td>
<td>(1160.00.00.CC)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For details see page 125.

NOTE: To accommodate customer preferences, the Jason Sani-Design™ Cleaning Cap Assembly is not factory installed on the bath deck. An Installation Kit for the Sani-Design™ Cleaning Cap is provided with this bath.
Designer Collection
Group BE

RECTANGULAR, Continued

U = Undermountable

KT525 SL/SR.......Pg. 70
KT527 SL/SR.......Pg. 72
KT553 SL/SR.......Pg. 74

LD635 .......Pg. 76
LS640 .........Pg. 77
SV640 .........Pg. 86 U

CORNER

U = Undermountable

CA550 ........Pg. 50 U
CC550 ........Pg. 51 U
DE4646 ......Pg. 53 U

FL550 ........Pg. 67 U
MK550 ......Pg. 84 U
### Bath Prefix - 2152.00

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>STANDARD</th>
<th>PREMIER</th>
<th>SIGNATURE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MICRO SILK®</td>
<td>$4,105 (2152.00.61.CC)</td>
<td>$4,725 (2152.00.63.CC)</td>
<td>$5,225 (2152.00.63.CC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIRMASSEUR®</td>
<td>$3,950 (2152.00.21.CC)</td>
<td>$4,625 (2152.00.25.CCC)</td>
<td>$5,100 (2152.00.23.CCC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHIRLPOOL</td>
<td>$3,885 (2152.00.11.CC)</td>
<td>$4,685 (2152.00.15.CCC)</td>
<td>$5,355 (2152.00.13.CCC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MICROSILK® AIRMASSEUR®</td>
<td>$6,355 (2152.00.61.CC)</td>
<td>$6,975 (2152.00.63.CCC)</td>
<td>$7,375 (2152.00.63.CCC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIRMASSEUR®</td>
<td>$6,485 (2152.00.71.CC)</td>
<td>$7,465 (2152.00.75.CCC)</td>
<td>$8,765 (2152.00.73.CCC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MICROSILK® WHIRLPOOL</td>
<td>$5,775 (2152.00.31.CC)</td>
<td>$6,755 (2152.00.35.CCC)</td>
<td>$7,155 (2152.00.33.CCC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOAKING</td>
<td>$1,760 (2152.00.00.CC)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Please specify when ordering:

- Color: CC = Acrylic Color Code:
  
  Standard Colors: White-WT (01), Natural Bone-NB (17), Bisquite-BQ (40).

### Bath Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>SK72</th>
<th>Bath</th>
<th>Skirt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LATERAL SKIRT Pages 128-129</td>
<td>$780</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DECORATOR ACRYLIC COLOR UPCHARGE</td>
<td>$410</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GH200 GRIP HANDLE Factory installed, Accepts 1 handle across from overflow. Page 123.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JETTED NECK PILLOW Factory installed on pump end. White or Black. Page 124.</td>
<td>$790</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FACETERY &amp; OTHER OPTIONS For details and other options, see page 127.</td>
<td>$790</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MICRO SILK SHOWER WAND Page 125</td>
<td>$350</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY Page 126</td>
<td>$250</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TILE FLANGE KIT For details see page 125.</td>
<td>$120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Feature Information Undermountable

- Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit.
- Includes 44 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater.
- Includes 6 Whirlpool jets (5 directional side jets and 1 rotating back jet) with pump unit indicated.
- Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 39 strategically located air jets, MicroSilk unit, 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both a MicroSilk & Whirlpool equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- Includes 6 Whirlpool jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit, 1.5 hp pump. Combines all features provided with both a MicroSilk & Whirlpool equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- Includes 6 Whirlpool jets, 5 directional side jets, 1 rotating back jet and 39 air jets, 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both a MicroSilk & Whirlpool equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

Operating Cap: 45 U.S. Gal.

---

**ORDER DESK:** Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: orderdesk@jasonint.com

Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.

Effective Date: MAY 12, 2014
**Bath Prefix - 2104.00**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature Information</th>
<th>Undermountable</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit</td>
<td>Includes 6 Whirlpool jets (5 directional side jets and 1 rotating back jet) with pump unit indicated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes 48 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater</td>
<td>Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 43 strategically located air jets, MicroSilk unit, 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both &amp; equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes 6 Whirlpool jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 1.5 hp pump.</td>
<td>Includes 6 Whirlpool jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit, 1.5 hp pump. Combines all features provided with both &amp; equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes 6 Whirlpool jets: 5 directional side jets, 1 rotating back jet and 43 air jets; 1.5 hp pump, 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both &amp; equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.</td>
<td>Operating Cap: 58 U.S. Gal.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Feature Information**

- **Include a MicroSilk Delivery Port, MicroSilk Unit:**
  - Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit.
  - Includes 6 Whirlpool jets (5 directional side jets and 1 rotating back jet) with pump unit indicated.
  - Includes 48 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater.
  - Includes 6 Whirlpool jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit, 1.5 hp pump.
  - Includes 6 Whirlpool jets: 5 directional side jets, 1 rotating back jet and 43 air jets; 1.5 hp pump, 1hp blower w/ heater.

**Designer Collection**

Group BE

(Brittany<sup>®</sup> 72” x 42” x 20.5”)

**Bath Options**

- **Lateral Skirt:**
  - Pages 128-129.
  - SK72
  - $780

- **Decorator Acrylic Color Upcharge:**
  - For color chart & codes, see pg. 131.
  - Bath: $410
  - Skirt: $200

- **GH200 GRIP HANDLE:**
  - Factory installed, accepts 1 handle across from overflow. Page 123.
  - $790

- **Jetted Neck Pillow (W):**
  - Factory installed on pump end.
  - White or black. Page 124.
  - JNP-WT: $790

- **Faucetery & Other Options:**
  - For details and other options, see page 127.
  - Black: $790

- **MicroSilk Shower Wand (U):**
  - Page 125.
  - Polished Chrome: $350
  - Brushed Nickel: $300

- **Overflow Drain Assembly:**
  - Page 126.
  - Polished Chrome: $250
  - Brushed Nickel: $200

- **Tile Flange Kit:**
  - For details see page 125.
  - $120

**Please specify when ordering**

- Color: CC = Acrylic Color Code:
  - Standard Colors: White-WT (01), Natural Bone-NB (17), Bisquite-BQ (40).

**Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube.**

**Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.**

**Effective Date: MAY 12, 2014**
**Bath Prefix - 2118.00**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STANDARD</th>
<th>PREMIER</th>
<th>SIGNATURE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>• 120V</td>
<td>• 120V</td>
<td>• 120V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Touch Control</td>
<td>• Touch Control</td>
<td>• Digital Control</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• 20-minute timer</td>
<td>• 20-minute timer</td>
<td>• 20-minute timer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Ozone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• LED Light</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **MICROSILK®**
  - $4,485 (2118.00.61.CC)  
  - $5,105 (2118.00.65.CC)  
  - $5,605 (2118.00.63.CC)

- **W** WHIRLPOOL
  - $3,980 with 1-speed pump (2118.00.11.CC)  
  - $4,960 with pump/heater (2118.00.15.CC)  
  - $5,450 with pump/heater (2118.00.13.CC)

- **G** AIRMASSEUR®
  - N/A

- **F** SOAKING
  - $1,835 (2118.00.00.CC)

**Please specify when ordering**

- **Color**: CC = Acrylic Color Code:  
  - Standard Colors White-WT (01), Natural Bone-NB (17), Bisquite-BQ (40).

**Bath Options**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LATERAL SKIRT</th>
<th>$1,550</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CSK60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DECORATOR ACRYLIC COLOR UPCHARGE</th>
<th>$410</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bath</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skirt</td>
<td>$200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GHZ00 GRIP HANDLE</th>
<th>N/A</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>JETTED NECK PILLOW</th>
<th>$790</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| White JNP-WT | "  
| Black JNP-BK | "  

| FAUCETRY & OTHER OPTIONS | For details and other options, see page 127. |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MICROSKIL SHOWER WAND</th>
<th>$350</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Page 125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Polished Chrome 8705-51-091 | "  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY</th>
<th>$250</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Page 126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Polished Chrome 8705-00-191 | "  
| Brushed Nickel 8705-00-195 | "  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TILE FLANGE KIT</th>
<th>$120</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| For details see page 125. | "

**Feature Information**

- **Undermountable**
  - Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit
  - Includes 6 therapy jets (5 directional side jets and 1 rotating back jet) with pump unit indicated.

**Feature Information**

- **Undermountable**
  - Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit
  - Includes 6 therapy jets (5 directional side jets and 1 rotating back jet) with pump unit indicated.

**Order Desk**: Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: orderdesk@jasonint.com

Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.

Effective Date: MAY 12, 2014

---

**Bath Options**

- **LATERAL SKIRT** Pages 128-129.
- **DECORATOR ACRYLIC COLOR UPCHARGE** For color chart & codes, see pg. 131.
- **GHZ00 GRIP HANDLE** N/A
- **JETTED NECK PILLOW** Factory installed on pump end. White or Black. Page 124.
- **FAUCETRY & OTHER OPTIONS** For details and other options, see page 127.
- **MICROSSIL SHOWER WAND** Page 125 Polished Chrome 8705-51-091
- **OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY** Page 126 Polished Chrome 8705-00-191
- **TILE FLANGE KIT** For details see page 125.

**Feature Information**

- Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit
- Includes 6 therapy jets (5 directional side jets and 1 rotating back jet) with pump unit indicated.

---

**Operating Cap:** 53 U.S. Gal.
# Designer Collection

## CC550

**Group BE**

60” x 60” x 20.5”

---

### Bath Prefix - 2145.00

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STANDARD</th>
<th>PREMIER</th>
<th>SIGNATURE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>• 120V</td>
<td>• 120V</td>
<td>• 120V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Touch Control</td>
<td>• Touch Control</td>
<td>• Digital Control</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• 20-minute timer</td>
<td>• 20-minute timer</td>
<td>• 20-minute timer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Ozone</td>
<td>• Ozone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• LED Light</td>
<td>• LED Light</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Remote Control</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Water Level Sensor</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| MICRO SILK® | $4,190 | $4,810 | $5,310 |
| (2145.00.61.CC) | (2145.00.63.CC) | (2145.00.63.CC) |

| AIRMASSEUR® | $4,020 | $4,830 | $5,220 |
| (2145.00.21.CC) | (2145.00.25.CC) | (2145.00.23.CC) |

| WHIRLPOOL | $3,890 | $4,870 | $5,360 |
| (2145.00.11.CC) | (2145.00.15.CC) | (2145.00.13.CC) |

| MICRO SILK® | $6,400 | $7,020 | $7,420 |
| (2145.00.81.CC) | (2145.00.85.CC) | (2145.00.83.CC) |

| MICRO SILK® | $6,505 | $7,485 | $7,885 |
| (2145.00.71.CC) | (2145.00.75.CC) | (2145.00.73.CC) |

| AIRMASSEUR® | $5,780 | $6,760 | $7,160 |
| (2145.00.31.CC) | (2145.00.35.CC) | (2145.00.33.CC) |

| SOAKING | $1,835 |
| (2145.00.99.CC) |

---

### Please specify when ordering

- **Color:** CC = Acrylic Color Code: Standard Colors: White-WT (01), Natural Bone-NB (17), Bisquite-BQ (40).

### Bath Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LATERAL SKIRT</th>
<th>N/A</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DECORATOR ACRYLIC COLOR UPGRADE</td>
<td>Bath $410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skirt</td>
<td>$200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GH200 GRIP HANDLE</td>
<td>Factory installed, accepts 2 handles. If ordering 1, indicate installation location. Pg 123.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JETTED NECK PILLOW</td>
<td>Factory installed on pump end. White or Black. Page 124.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FACETRY &amp; OTHER OPTIONS</td>
<td>For details and other options, see page 127.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MICRO SILK SHOWER</td>
<td>Page 125.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>Page 126.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TILE FLANGE KIT</td>
<td>For details see page 125. $120</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Feature Information

- **Undermountable**
- Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit
- Includes 6 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater
  - Includes 6 Whirlpool jets (5 directional side jets and 1 rotating back jet) with pump unit indicated.
- Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 1 MicroSilk unit, 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both A & W equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- Includes 6 Whirlpool jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit; 1.5 hp pump. Combines all features provided with both A & W equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- Includes 6 Whirlpool jets: 5 directional side jets, 1 rotating back jet and 5 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both A & W equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.


---

ORDER DESK: Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: orderdesk@jasonint.com

Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.

Effective Date: MAY 12, 2014

---

4/14/2014 10:37:20 AM
**Designer Collection**

**CS600**

Group BE

(Casarsa®) 72” x 72” x 23”

---

**Bath Prefix - 2119.00**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Standard</th>
<th>Premier</th>
<th>Signature</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Whirlpool Jets</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MicroSilk®</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AirMasseur®</td>
<td>$5,990</td>
<td>$6,800</td>
<td>$7,190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MicroSilk® AirMasseur®</td>
<td>$5,285 (2119.00.11.CC)</td>
<td>$6,265 (2119.00.15.CC)</td>
<td>$6,755 (2119.00.13.CC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Airmasseur®</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MicroSilk®</td>
<td>$7,800</td>
<td>$8,780</td>
<td>$9,180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Airmasseur®</td>
<td>(2119.00.31.CC)</td>
<td>(2119.00.35.CC)</td>
<td>(2119.00.33.CC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soaking</td>
<td>$2,960</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2119.00.00.CC)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Feature Information**

- Includes 46 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater.
- Includes 6 Whirlpool jets (5 directional side jets and 1 rotating back jet) with pump unit indicated.
- Includes 6 Whirlpool jets: 5 directional side jets, 1 rotating back jet and 41 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

---

**Bath Options**

- **Lateral Skirt**
  - Pages 128-129.
  - N/A
  - N/A

- **Decorador Acrylic Color Upcharge**
  - Bath
  - $30

- **GH200 Grip Handle**
  - Factory installed, accepts 1 handle across from overflow. Page 123.

- **Jetted Neck Pillow**
  - Page 125.
  - White $790
  - JNP-WT $790

- **Faucetry & Other Options**
  - For details and other options, see page 127.

- **MicroSilk® Shower Wand**
  - Page 125.
  - N/A
  - N/A

- **Overflow Drain Assembly**
  - Page 126.
  - Brushed Nickel $300
  - 8705-00-195

- **Tile Flange Kit**
  - For details see page 125.
  - N/A

---

**Ordering Information**

- Color: CC = Acrylic Color Code:
  - Standard Colors: White-WT (01), Natural Bone-NB (17), Bisquite-BQ (40).

- Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube.

---

**Effective Date:** MAY 12, 2014

ORDER DESK: Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: orderdesk@jasonint.com

Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.
**Bath Options**

**LATERAL SKIRT** Factory installed. Page 128.  
**DSK55** $1,340

**DECORATOR ACRYLIC COLOR UPCHARGE** For color chart & codes, see pg. 131.  
**Bath** $410  
**Skirt** $200

**GH200M GRIP HANDLE** Factory installed. Accepts 1 handle on bather's right. Page 123.

**JETTED NECK PILLOW** Factory installed on pump end. White or Black. Page 124.  
White JNP-WT $790  
Black JNP-BK $790

**FAUCETRY & OTHER OPTIONS** For details and other options, see page 127.

**MICROSILK SHOWER WAND** Page 125.  
Polished Chrome 8705-51-091 $350

**OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY** Page 126.  
Polished Chrome 8705-00-191 $250  
Brushed Nickel 8705-00-195 $300

**TILE FLANGE KIT** For details see page 125.  
$120

**Feature Information**

- **Undermountable**
  - **Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit**
  - **Includes 46 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater**
  - **Includes 6 Whirlpool jets (5 directional side jets and 1 rotating back jet) with pump unit indicated.**
  - **Includes 1MicroSilk delivery port, 41 strategically located air jets, MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (m) & (sw) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.**
  - **Includes 6 Whirlpool jets: 5 directional side jets, 1 rotating back jet and 41 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (sw) & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.**

Operating Cap: 59 U.S. Gal.  
Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube.

**Bath Prefix - 2144.00**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>STANDARD</th>
<th>PREMIER</th>
<th>SIGNATURE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>m</td>
<td>MICRO SILK®</td>
<td>$4,335 (2144.00.61.CC)</td>
<td>$4,955 (2144.00.65.CC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n</td>
<td>AIRMASSEUR®</td>
<td>$4,120 (2144.00.21.CC)</td>
<td>$4,930 (2144.00.25.CC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>w</td>
<td>WHIRLPOOL with 1-speed pump</td>
<td>$3,970 (2144.00.11.CC)</td>
<td>$4,950 (2144.00.15.CC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>m</td>
<td>MICRO SILK® AIRMASSEUR®</td>
<td>$6,480 (2144.00.81.CC)</td>
<td>$7,100 (2144.00.85.CC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mw</td>
<td>MICRO SILK® WHIRLPOOL</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rw</td>
<td>AIRMASSEUR® WHIRLPOOL</td>
<td>$6,330 (2144.00.31.CC)</td>
<td>$7,310 (2144.00.35.CC)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SOAKING** $1,980 (2144.00.00.CC)

**Please specify when ordering**

- **Color:** CC = Acrylic Color Code: Standard Colors White-WT (01), Natural Bone-NB (17), Bisquite-BQ (40).

**Group BE**  
**55” x 55” x 20.5”**  
**DE4646**  
**Delizia™**

**Effective Date:** MAY 12, 2014

**ORDER DESK:** Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: orderdesk@jasonint.com

Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.
Bath Prefix - 2151.00

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>STANDARD</th>
<th>PREMIER</th>
<th>SIGNATURE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MICROSLK*</td>
<td>$3,835</td>
<td>$4,455</td>
<td>$4,955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2151.00.61.CC)</td>
<td>(2151.00.65.CC)</td>
<td>(2151.00.63.CC)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIRMASSEUR®</td>
<td>$3,215</td>
<td>$4,025</td>
<td>$4,415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2151.00.21.CC)</td>
<td>(2151.00.25.CC)</td>
<td>(2151.00.23.CC)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHIRLPOOL</td>
<td>$3,285</td>
<td>$4,265</td>
<td>$4,755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with 1-speed pump</td>
<td>(2151.00.11.CC)</td>
<td>(2151.00.15.CC)</td>
<td>(2151.00.13.CC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MICROSLK®</td>
<td>$6,085</td>
<td>$6,705</td>
<td>$7,105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2151.00.81.CC)</td>
<td>(2151.00.85.CC)</td>
<td>(2151.00.83.CC)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHIRLPOOL</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with 1-speed pump</td>
<td>(2151.00.31.CC)</td>
<td>(2151.00.35.CC)</td>
<td>(2151.00.33.CC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOAKING</td>
<td>$1,320</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2151.00.00.CC)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Please specify when ordering

- Color: CC = Acrylic Color Code:
  - Standard Colors White-WT (01), Natural Bone-NB (17), Bisquite-BQ (40).

Bath Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SK60</td>
<td>$780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LATERAL SKIRT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DECORATOR ACRYLIC COLOR UPCHARGE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Skirt $200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GH100 GRIP HANDLE</td>
<td>Factory installed. Accepts 2 handles. If ordering 1, indicate installation location. Pg 123.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JETTED NECK PILLOW</td>
<td>White N/A N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>with pump end. White or Black. Page 124.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>White N/A N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Page 126.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MICROSLK SHOWER WAND</td>
<td>Polished Chrome 8705-51-091 $350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brushed Nickel 8705-00-195 $300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>Page 126.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TILE FLANGE KIT</td>
<td>For details see page 125. $120</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Feature Information

- Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit
- Includes 38 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater
- Includes 7 Whirlpool jets (4 directional side jets, 2 foot jets and 1 rotating back jet) with pump unit indicated.
- Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port; 33 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both *m & *w equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- Includes 7 Whirlpool jets: 4 directional side jets, 2 foot jets, 1 rotating back jet and 33 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both *b & *w equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit
- Includes 38 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater
- Includes 7 Whirlpool jets (4 directional side jets, 2 foot jets and 1 rotating back jet) with pump unit indicated.
- Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port; 33 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both *m & *w equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- Includes 7 Whirlpool jets: 4 directional side jets, 2 foot jets, 1 rotating back jet and 33 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both *b & *w equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit
- Includes 38 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater
- Includes 7 Whirlpool jets (4 directional side jets, 2 foot jets and 1 rotating back jet) with pump unit indicated.
- Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port; 33 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both *m & *w equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- Includes 7 Whirlpool jets: 4 directional side jets, 2 foot jets, 1 rotating back jet and 33 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both *b & *w equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

### Designer Collection
**Group BE**
(Emily”"
60” x 36” x 20.5”)

#### Bath Options

**Lateral Skirt**
Pages 128-129.

**Decorador Acrylic Color Upgrade**
For color chart & codes, see pg. 131.

**Gh200 Grp Handle**
Factory installed. Accepts 2 handles. If ordering 1, indicate installation location. Pg 123.

**Jetted Pillow**
Factory installed on pump end. White or Black. Page 124.

**Faucetery & Other Options**
For details and other options, see page 127.

**MicroSilk® Shower Wand**
Page 125.

**Overflow Drain Assembly**
Page 126.

**Tile Flange Kit**
For details see page 125.

#### Feature Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Undermountable</th>
<th>Undermountable</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(r)a</td>
<td>Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(r)w</td>
<td>Includes 38 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(r)wh</td>
<td>Includes 7 Whirlpool jets (4 directional side jets, 2 foot jets and 1 rotating back jet) with pump unit indicated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(r)m</td>
<td>Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 33 strategically located air jets, MicroSilk unit, 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (r)a &amp; (r)w equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(r)mw</td>
<td>Includes 7 Whirlpool jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit, 1.5 hp pump. Combines all features provided with both (r)a &amp; (r)w equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(r)sw</td>
<td>Includes 7 Whirlpool jets: 4 directional side jets, 2 foot jets, 1 rotating back jet and 33 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (r)a &amp; (r)w equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


---

NOTE: MicroSilk equipment may extend beyond the perimeter of the bath. Consult factory for details.

Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.

Effective Date: MAY 12, 2014
Bath Options

LATERAL SKIRT Pages 128-129. N/A

DECORATOR ACRYLIC COLOR UPGRADE Bath $410
Skirt N/A

GH200 GRIP HANDLE Factory installed. Accepts 2 handles. If ordering 1, indicate installation location. Pp 123.

JETTED NECK PILLOW Factory installed on pump end. White or Black. Page 124.

FAUCETRY & OTHER OPTIONS For details and other options, see page 127.

MICROSLIK SHOWER Wand Page 125

OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY Page 126

TILE FLANGE KIT For details see page 125. N/A

Feature Information

Undermountable

Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit

Includes 42 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/heater

Includes 7 Whirlpool jets (4 directional side jets, 2 foot jets and 1 rotating back jet) with pump unit indicated.

Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 37 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower w/heater. Combines all features provided with both m & a equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

Includes 7 Whirlpool jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery port; MicroSilk unit; 1.5 hp pump. Combines all features provided with both m & a equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

Includes 7 Whirlpool jets: 4 directional side jets, 2 foot jets, 1 rotating back jet and 37 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/heater. Combines all features provided with both m & a equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

Operating Cap: 49 U.S. Gal.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube.

NOTE: MicroSilk equipment may extend beyond the perimeter of the bath. Consult factory for details.

Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.

Effective Date: MAY 12, 2014
Bath Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature Information</th>
<th>Undermountable</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes 48 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes 7 Whirlpool jets (4 directional side jets, 2 foot jets and 1 rotating back jet) with pump unit indicated.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 43 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1 hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both ( \text{A} ) &amp; ( \text{W} ) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes 7 Whirlpool jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery port; MicroSilk unit; 1.5 hp pump. Combines all features provided with both ( \text{A} ) ( \text{R} ) &amp; ( \text{W} ) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes 7 Whirlpool jets; 4 directional side jets, 2 foot jets, 1 rotating back jet and 43 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both ( \text{A} ) ( \text{R} ) ( \text{W} ) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.
Effective Date: MAY 12, 2014
**Designer Collection**

EM527 SL/SR

Group BE

(Encore®)  60” x 32” x 20.5”

---

**Bath Prefix**

- Standard: (SL) 2131.4 = Skirt Left
- Signature: (SR) 2131.5 = Skirt Right

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Standard</th>
<th>Premier</th>
<th>Signature</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>MicroSilk®</strong></td>
<td>$4,245</td>
<td>$4,865</td>
<td>$5,365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AirMasseur®</strong></td>
<td>$3,605</td>
<td>$4,415</td>
<td>$4,805</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Whirlpool</strong></td>
<td>$3,745</td>
<td>$4,725</td>
<td>$5,215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SOAKING</strong></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$1,695</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Please specify when ordering**

- **Color**: CC = Acrylic Color Code:
  - Standard Colors: White-WT (01), Natural Bone-NB (17), Bisquite-BQ (40).

**Bath Options**

**Lateral Skirt** Pages 128-129.

**Decorator Acrylic Color Upcharge**

- Bath: N/A
- Skirt: N/A

**Grip Handle**

Factory installed. Accepts 2 handles. If ordering 1, indicate installation location. Pg 123.

**Jetted Neck Pillow**

Factory installed on pump end. White or Black. Page 124.

- White: N/A
- Black: N/A

**Faucet & Other Options**

For details and other options, see page 127.

**MicroSilk® Shower Wand**

Page 125

- Polished Chrome: 8705-51-091
- Brushed Nickel: 8705-00-195

**Overflow Drain Assembly**

Page 126

- Polished Chrome: 8705-00-191
- Brushed Nickel: 8705-00-195

**Tile Flange Kit**

For details see page 125. N/A

**Feature Information**

- Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit.
- Includes 38 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater
- Includes 7 therapy jets (4 directional side jets, 2 foot jets and 1 rotating back jet) with pump unit indicated.

**Order Desk**

Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: orderdesk@jasonint.com

Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.

Effective Date: MAY 12, 2014
### Designer Collection

**Group BE**

EM530

(Encore®) 60” x 36” x 20.5”

### Bath Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature Information</th>
<th>Undermountable</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lateral Skirt</strong></td>
<td>$780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Decorator Acrylic Color Upcharge</strong></td>
<td>Bath $410, Skirt $200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Jetted Pillow</strong></td>
<td>$790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MicroSilk® Shower Wand</strong></td>
<td>$350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Overflow Drain Assembly</strong></td>
<td>$250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tile Flange Kit</strong></td>
<td>$120</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Bath Prefix - 2128.00

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature Information</th>
<th>Standard Colors White-WT (01), Natural Bone-NB (17), Bisquat-(40).</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>AirMasseur®</strong></td>
<td>$3,855 (2128.00.01.CC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$4,475 (2128.00.05.CC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$4,975 (2128.00.06.CC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AirMasseur®</strong></td>
<td>$3,130 (2128.00.21.CC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$3,940 (2128.00.25.CC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$4,330 (2128.00.23.CC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Whirlpool</strong></td>
<td>$3,160 (2128.00.11.CC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$4,140 (2128.00.15.CC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$4,630 (2128.00.13.CC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MicroSilk® AirMasseur®</strong></td>
<td>$6,095 (2128.08.81.CC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$6,715 (2128.00.85.CC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$7,115 (2128.00.83.CC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MicroSilk® Whirlpool</strong></td>
<td>$6,140 (2128.00.71.CC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$7,120 (2128.00.75.CC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$7,520 (2128.00.73.CC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AirMasseur® Whirlpool</strong></td>
<td>$5,055 (2128.00.31.CC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$6,035 (2128.00.35.CC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$6,435 (2128.00.33.CC)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Feature Information

- Includes a MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit
- Includes 38 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater
- Includes 7 Whirlpool jets (4 directional side jets, 2 foot jets and 1 rotating back jet) with pump unit indicated.
- Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 33 strategically located air jets, MicroSilk unit, 1hp blower w/heater. Combines all features provided with both (W) and (M) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- Includes 7 Whirlpool jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit, 1.5 hp pump. Combines all features provided with both (M) and (W) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- Includes 7 Whirlpool jets: 4 directional side jets, 2 foot jets, 1 rotating back jet and 33 air jets, 1.5 hp pump, 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (M) and (W) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

### Operating Cap: 37 U.S. Gal.

**ORDER DESK:** Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: orderdesk@jasonint.com

Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.

Effective Date: MAY 12, 2014

---

**Note:** Color CC = Acrylic Color Code: Standard Colors White-WT (01), Natural Bone-NB (17), Bisquat-BQ (40).
**Designer Collection**

**Group BE**

**EM530 SL/SR**

(Encore®) 60” x 36” x 20.5”

---

### Bath Options

**LATERAL SKIRT**

Pages 128-129.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STANDARD</th>
<th>PREMIER</th>
<th>SIGNATURE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bath</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skirt</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GH100 GRIP HANDLE**

Factory installed. Accepts 2 handles. If ordering 1, indicate installation location. Pg 123.

**Jetted Neck Pillow**

Factory installed on pump end. White or Black. Page 124.

- White: JNP-WT
- Black: JNP-BK

**Jetted Neck Pillow**

White: JNP-WT

**Jetted Neck Pillow**

Black: JNP-BK

**MicroSilk® Shower Wand**

Page 125

- Polished Chrome: 8705-51-091
  - $350

**Overflow Drain Assembly**

Page 126

- Polished Chrome: 8705-00-191
  - $250
- Brushed Nickel: 8705-00-195
  - $300

**Tile Flange Kit**

For details see page 125.

- N/A

---

### Feature Information

- Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit
- Includes 38 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater
- Includes 7 therapy jets (4 directional side jets, 2 foot jets and 1 rotating back jet) with pump unit indicated.

---

**Please specify when ordering**

- **Color:** CC = Acrylic Color Code:
  - Standard Colors: White-WT (01), Natural Bone-NB (17), Bisquite-BQ (40).

---

**Bath Prefix**

- (SL) = (2128.40.00.CC)
- (SR) = (2128.50.00.CC)

---

**Operating Cap:** 37 U.S. Gal.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cubes.

---

**ORDER DESK:** Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: orderdesk@jasonint.com

Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.

**Effective Date:** MAY 12, 2014
Bath Options

**LATERAL SKIRT** Pages 128-129.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>SK60</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bath</td>
<td></td>
<td>$780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skirt</td>
<td></td>
<td>$200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DECORATOR ACRYLIC COLOR UPGRADE**

For color chart & codes, see pg. 131.

**GH100 GRIP HANDLE**

Factory installed. Accepts 2 handles. If ordering 1, indicate installation location. Pg 123.

**JETTED NECK PILLOW**

White: JNP-WT

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bath</td>
<td>$790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skirt</td>
<td>$790</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FAUCETRY & OTHER OPTIONS**

For details and other options, see page 127.

**MICROSILK SHOWER WAND**

Page 125.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>8705-51-091</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$350</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY**

Page 126.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>8705-00-191</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$250</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>8705-00-195</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TILE FLANGE KIT**

For details see page 125.

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$120</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Feature Information

**Undermountable**

- Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit
- Includes 42 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater
- Includes 7 Whirlpool jets (4 directional side jets, 2 foot jets and 1 rotating back jet) with pump unit indicated.
- Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 37 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both **F** & **W** equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- Includes 7 Whirlpool jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery port; MicroSilk unit; 1.5 hp pump. Combines all features provided with both **M** & **W** equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- Includes 7 Whirlpool jets: 4 directional side jets, 2 foot jets, 1 rotating back jet and 37 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both **M** & **W** equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

**Operating Cap:** 44 U.S. Gal.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube.

Effective Date: MAY 12, 2014
**Bath Prefix - 2146.00**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>STANDARD</th>
<th>PREMIER</th>
<th>SIGNATURE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120V</td>
<td>120V</td>
<td>120V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Touch Control</td>
<td>Touch Control</td>
<td>Digital Control</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20-minute timer</td>
<td>20-minute timer</td>
<td>20-minute timer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MICROSILK®</strong></td>
<td><strong>$4,080</strong></td>
<td><strong>$4,700</strong></td>
<td><strong>$5,200</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2146.00.061.CC)</td>
<td>(2146.00.065.CC)</td>
<td>(2146.00.063.CC)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AIRMASSEUR®</strong></td>
<td><strong>$3,375</strong></td>
<td><strong>$4,185</strong></td>
<td><strong>$4,575</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2146.00.21.CC)</td>
<td>(2146.00.25.CC)</td>
<td>(2146.00.23.CC)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>WHIRLPOOL</strong></td>
<td><strong>$3,450</strong></td>
<td><strong>$4,430</strong></td>
<td><strong>$4,920</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>w</td>
<td>(2146.00.11.CC)</td>
<td>(2146.00.15.CC)</td>
<td>(2146.00.13.CC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MICROSILK®</strong></td>
<td><strong>$6,200</strong></td>
<td><strong>$6,820</strong></td>
<td><strong>$7,220</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2146.00.81.CC)</td>
<td>(2146.00.85.CC)</td>
<td>(2146.00.83.CC)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AIRMASSEUR®</strong></td>
<td><strong>$6,265</strong></td>
<td><strong>$7,245</strong></td>
<td><strong>$7,645</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2146.00.71.CC)</td>
<td>(2146.00.75.CC)</td>
<td>(2146.00.73.CC)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>WHIRLPOOL</strong></td>
<td><strong>$5,340</strong></td>
<td><strong>$6,320</strong></td>
<td><strong>$6,720</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2146.00.31.CC)</td>
<td>(2146.00.35.CC)</td>
<td>(2146.00.33.CC)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SOAKING</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>$1,395</strong></td>
<td>(2146.00.00.CC)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Please specify when ordering**

- **Color:** CC = Acrylic Color Code:
  - Standard Colors: White-WT (01), Natural Bone-NB (17), Bisquite-BQ (40).

**Bath Options**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Pattern</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LATERAL SKIRT</td>
<td>Pages 128-129.</td>
<td></td>
<td>$780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DECORATOR ACRYLIC COLOR UPCHARGE</td>
<td>Bath</td>
<td></td>
<td>$410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DECORATOR ACRYLIC COLOR UPCHARGE</td>
<td>Skirt</td>
<td></td>
<td>$200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GH100 GRIP HANDLE</td>
<td>Factory installed.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JETTED NECK PILLOW</td>
<td>White-White</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JETTED NECK PILLOW</td>
<td>JNP-WT</td>
<td></td>
<td>$790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JETTED NECK PILLOW</td>
<td>Black-JNP-BK</td>
<td></td>
<td>$790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAUCETRY &amp; OTHER OPTIONS</td>
<td>For details and other options, see page 127.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MICROSILK SHOWER WAND</td>
<td>Page 125</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>Page 126</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TILE FLANGE KIT</td>
<td>For details see page 125.</td>
<td></td>
<td>$120</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Feature Information**

**Undermountable**

- Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit
- Includes 44 strategically located air jets, 1 hp blower w/ heater
- Includes 7 Whirlpool jets (4 directional side jets, 2 foot jets and 1 rotating back jet) w/ water unit indicated.
- Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 39 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1 hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both **m** & **a** equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- Includes 7 Whirlpool jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery port; MicroSilk unit; 1.5 hp pump. Combines all features provided with both **ma** & **aw** equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- Includes 7 Whirlpool jets; 4 directional side jets, 2 foot jets, 1 rotating back jet and 39 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1 hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both **aw** & **ma** equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

**Operating Cap:** 39 U.S. Gal.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cubes.

**ORDER DESK:** Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: orderdesk@jasonint.com

Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.

Effective Date: MAY 12, 2014
**Designer Collection**

**EM630**

Group BE

(Encore®) 72” x 36” x 20.5”

---

**Bath Prefix - 2130.00**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature Information</th>
<th>Undermountable</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit</td>
<td>Operating Cap: 45 U.S. Gal.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes 42 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater</td>
<td>Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight &amp; Cube.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes 7 Whirlpool jets (4 directional side jets, 2 foot jets and 1 rotating back jet)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with pump unit indicated.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes 7 Whirlpool jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery port; MicroSilk unit, 1.5 hp pump.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combines all features provided with both (\text{W} &amp; \text{M} ) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes 7 Whirlpool jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery port; MicroSilk unit, 1 hp pump.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combines all features provided with both (\text{W} &amp; \text{M} ) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Bath Options**

- **Lateral Skirt**: Pages 128-129.

- **Skirt**: $780

- **Decorator Acrylic Color Upcharge**: For color chart & codes, see pg. 131.

- **Skirt**: $200

**GH100 Grip Handle**: Factory installed. Accepts 2 handles. If ordering 1, indicate installation location. P. 123.

- **Jetted Pillow**
  - Factory installed on pump end. White or Black. Page 124.
  - White JNP-WT: $790
  - Black JNP-BK: $790

**Faucet & Other Options**

- **MicroSilk® Shower Wand**: Page 125.

- **Overflow Drain Assembly**: Page 126.

- **Til Flange Kit**: For details see page 125. $120

---

**Feature Information**

**Undermountable**

- Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit
- Includes 42 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater
- Includes 7 Whirlpool jets (4 directional side jets, 2 foot jets and 1 rotating back jet) with pump unit indicated.
- Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 37 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both \(\text{M} \& \text{W} \) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- Includes 7 Whirlpool jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery port; MicroSilk unit, 1.5 hp pump. Combines all features provided with both \(\text{M} \& \text{W} \) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- Includes 7 Whirlpool jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery port; MicroSilk unit, 1 hp pump. Combines all features provided with both \(\text{M} \& \text{W} \) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

---

**Please specify when ordering**

- **Color**: CC = Acrylic Color Code:
  - Standard Colors: White-WT (01), Natural Bone-NB (17), Bisquite-BQ (40).
  - CC = Acrylic Color Code: Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
### Bath Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LATERAL SKIRT</td>
<td>Pages 128-129.</td>
<td>$780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DECORATOR ACRYLIC COLOR UPHARGE</td>
<td>Bath</td>
<td>$410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SK72</td>
<td>Skirt</td>
<td>$200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GH100 GRIP HANDLE</td>
<td>Factory installed. Accepts 2 handles. If ordering 1, indicate installation location. Pg 123.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JETTED NECK PILLOW</td>
<td>Factory installed on pump end. White or Black. Page 124.</td>
<td>$790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAUCETRY &amp; OTHER OPTIONS</td>
<td>For details and other options, see page 127.</td>
<td>$790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MICROSLIK SHOWER WAND</td>
<td>Page 125.</td>
<td>$350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>Page 126.</td>
<td>$250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TILE FLANGE KIT</td>
<td>For details see page 125.</td>
<td>$120</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Feature Information

**Undermountable**

- Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit
- Includes 44 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater
- Includes 7 Whirlpool jets (4 directional side jets, 2 foot jets and 1 rotating back jet) with pump unit indicated.
- Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 39 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both M & W equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- Includes 7 Whirlpool jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery port; MicroSilk unit; 1.5 hp pump.
- Combines all features provided with both M & W equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- Includes 7 Whirlpool jets: 4 directional side jets, 2 foot jets, 1 rotating back jet and 39 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both A & W equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

Operating Cap: 49 U.S. Gal.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cubes.
### Bath Prefix - 2189.00

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard</th>
<th>Premier</th>
<th>Signature</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>• 120V</td>
<td>• 120V</td>
<td>• 120V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Touch Control</td>
<td>• Touch Control</td>
<td>• Digital Control</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• 20-minute timer</td>
<td>• 20-minute timer</td>
<td>• 20-minute timer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Ozone</td>
<td>• Ozone</td>
<td>• Ozone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• LED Light</td>
<td>• LED Light</td>
<td>• LED Light</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Remote Control</td>
<td>• Remote Control</td>
<td>• Remote Control</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Water Level Sensor</td>
<td>• Water Level Sensor</td>
<td>• Water Level Sensor</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MICROSOIL®**
- N/A
- N/A
- N/A

**ARMASSEUR**
- N/A
- N/A
- N/A

**WHIRLPOOL**
- $4,790
- $5,770
- $6,260

(2189.00.11.CC) with 1-speed pump
(2189.00.15.CC) with pump/heater
(2189.00.13.CC) with pump/heater

**MICROSOIL® ARMASSEUR**
- N/A
- N/A
- N/A

**ARMASSEUR WHIRLPOOL**
- N/A
- N/A
- N/A

**WHIRLPOOL**
- $6,680
- $7,660
- $8,060

(2189.00.31.CC) with 1-speed pump
(2189.00.35.CC) with pump/heater
(2189.00.33.CC) with pump/heater

**SOAKING**
- N/A

### Please specify when ordering

- **Color:** CC = Acrylic Color Code:
  - Standard Colors: White-WT (01), Natural Bone-NB (17), Bisquite-BQ (40).
  - C = Acrylic Color Code:
  - Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
  - For details see page 125.

### Bath Options

- **LATERAL SKIRT**
  - Pages 128-129.
  - SK60
  - $780

- **DECORATOR ACRYLIC COLOR UPCHARGE**
  - For color chart & codes, see pg. 131.
  - Bath
  - $410
  - Skirt
  - $200

- **ACRYLIC GRIP HANDLE**
  - Factory installed. Standard colors. INCLUDED

- **JETTED NECK PILLOW (JNP)**
  - White
  - JNP-WT
  - $790
  - Black
  - JNP-BK
  - $790

- **FAUCETRY & OTHER OPTIONS**
  - For details and other options, see page 127.

- **MICROSOIL SHOWER WAND**
  - Page 125.
  - N/A

- **OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY**
  - Page 126.
  - 8705-00-191
  - $250
  - 8705-00-195
  - $300

- **TILE FLANGE KIT**
  - For details see page 125.
  - $120

### Feature Information

**Undermountable**

- Includes 11 therapy jets (4 directional side jets, 2 foot jets, 4 Back-Stack™ jets, and 1 rotating back jet) with pump unit indicated.
- Includes 11 whirlpool therapy jets: 4 directional side jets, 2 foot jets, 4 Back-Stack™ jets, 1 rotating back jet and 35 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater.
- Combines all features provided with both **B** & **W** equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

- **Blower Location** (see page 126 for remote blower mounting)
  - *Blower must be remote mounted on Air-Whirlpool baths.

**ORDER DESK:** Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: orderdesk@jasonint.com
Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.
Effective Date: MAY 12, 2014
Bath Options

LATERAL SKIRT Pages 128-129.  SK66  $780
DECORATOR ACRYLIC COLOR UPGRADE  Bath  $410
For color chart & codes, see pg. 131.
   Skirt  $200

ACRYLIC GRIP HANDLE Factory installed. Standard colors.  INCLUDED

JETTED NECK PILLOW White JNP-WT  $790
   Black JNP-BK  $790
Factoy installed on pump end. White or Black. Page 124.

FAUCETRY & OTHER OPTIONS For details and other options, see page 127.

MICROSILK SHOWER Wand Page 125  8705-51-091  $350
   Polished Chrome

OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY Page 126  8705-00-191  $250
   Polished Chrome
   Brushed Nickel  8705-00-195  $300

TILE FLANGE KIT For details see page 125.  $120

Feature Information

Includes 11 therapy jets (4 directional side jets, 4 Back-Stack™ jets, 2 foot jets and 1 rotating back jet) with pump unit indicated.

Includes 11 Whirlpool jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery port; MicroSilk unit; 1.5 hp pump.
Combines all features provided with both equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

Includes 11 whirlpool therapy jets: 4 directional side jets, 2 foot jets, 4 Back-
Stack™ jets,1 rotating back jet and 41air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater.
Combines all features provided with both equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

**Designer Collection**

**Group BE**

**(Flora®) 60” x 60” x 20.5”**

---

### Bath Prefix - 2106.00

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature Information</th>
<th>Undermountable</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>M</strong></td>
<td>Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A</strong></td>
<td>Includes 48 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>W</strong></td>
<td>Includes 6 Whirlpool jets (5 directional side jets and 1 rotating back jet) with pump unit indicated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MA</strong></td>
<td>Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 43 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combine all features provided with both <strong>M</strong> &amp; <strong>A</strong> equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MW</strong></td>
<td>Includes 6 Whirlpool jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery port; MicroSilk unit; 1.5 hp pump. Combines all features provided with both <strong>M</strong> &amp; <strong>MA</strong> equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SW</strong></td>
<td>Includes 6 Whirlpool jets: 5 directional side jets, 1 rotating back jet and 43 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both <strong>A</strong> &amp; <strong>W</strong> equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Operating Cap:** 58 U.S. Gal.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube.

---

### Bath Options

**LATERAL SKIRT**

- Pages 128-129.

- **DECORATOR ACRYLIC COLOR UPGRADE**

  - For color chart & codes, see pg. 131.

- **ACRYLIC GRIP HANDLE**

  - N/A

- **JETTED NECK PILLOW**

  - **W**/ **FW** | **SW**

    - **White**
    - **JNP-WT**
    - $790

    - **Black**
    - **JNP-BK**
    - $790

- **FAUCETRY & OTHER OPTIONS**

  - For details and other options, see page 127.

- **MICROSILK SHOWER WAND**

  - **Page 125.**

    - Polished Chrome
    - 8705-51-091
    - $350

- **OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY**

  - **Page 126.**

    - Polished Chrome
    - 8705-00-191
    - $250

    - Brushed Nickel
    - 8705-00-195
    - $300

- **TILE FLANGE KIT**

  - For details see page 125.

  - $120

---

### Please specify when ordering

- **Color:** CC = Acrylic Color Code:

  - Standard Colors White-WT (01), Natural Bone-NB (17), Bisquite-BQ (40).

---

### Feature Information

- **M** MicroSilk® Delivery Port

- **A** AIRMASSEUR®, MicroSilk® Handle

- **W** Whirlpool®, Lateral—Skirt

- **MA** AIRMASSEUR®, Whirlpool®, Lateral—Skirt

- **MW** AIRMASSEUR®, Whirlpool®, Lateral—Skirt

- **SW** AIRMASSEUR®, Whirlpool®, Lateral—Skirt

---

### Bath Prefix - 2106.00

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature Information</th>
<th>Undermountable</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>M</strong></td>
<td>Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A</strong></td>
<td>Includes 48 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>W</strong></td>
<td>Includes 6 Whirlpool jets (5 directional side jets and 1 rotating back jet) with pump unit indicated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MA</strong></td>
<td>Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 43 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combine all features provided with both <strong>M</strong> &amp; <strong>A</strong> equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MW</strong></td>
<td>Includes 6 Whirlpool jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery port; MicroSilk unit; 1.5 hp pump. Combines all features provided with both <strong>M</strong> &amp; <strong>MA</strong> equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SW</strong></td>
<td>Includes 6 Whirlpool jets: 5 directional side jets, 1 rotating back jet and 43 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both <strong>A</strong> &amp; <strong>W</strong> equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Operating Cap:** 58 U.S. Gal.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube.

---

### Bath Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature Information</th>
<th>Undermountable</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>M</strong></td>
<td>Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A</strong></td>
<td>Includes 48 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>W</strong></td>
<td>Includes 6 Whirlpool jets (5 directional side jets and 1 rotating back jet) with pump unit indicated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MA</strong></td>
<td>Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 43 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combine all features provided with both <strong>M</strong> &amp; <strong>A</strong> equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MW</strong></td>
<td>Includes 6 Whirlpool jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery port; MicroSilk unit; 1.5 hp pump. Combines all features provided with both <strong>M</strong> &amp; <strong>MA</strong> equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SW</strong></td>
<td>Includes 6 Whirlpool jets: 5 directional side jets, 1 rotating back jet and 43 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both <strong>A</strong> &amp; <strong>W</strong> equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Operating Cap:** 58 U.S. Gal.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube.
### Bath Prefix - 2171.00

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SOAKING</th>
<th>Individually cartoned.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Made of translucent acrylic with stainless steel support structure and a coordinating metal grip handle. This bath includes a chromatherapy system featuring two synchronized LED lights and an exposed overflow drain.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

$14,510

CC = Translucent Acrylic Color Code: Arctic Blue (54), Glacier Green (55), Frost (57)

### Feature Information

- Fitted Lumbar Support
- LED Chromatherapy Light System
- Room for two
- Metal grip handle (GH300)

|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|

### Designer Collection

**IC635P**

*72” x 42” x 23”*

*Group BE*

---

**Designer Collection**

**With brushed nickel drain and frame: (2171.00.00.CC.NK)**

**With satin chrome drain and frame: (2171.00.00.CC.SC)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CC</th>
<th>Translucent Acrylic Color Code:  Arctic Blue (54), Glacier Green (55), Frost (57)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

---

**Feature Information**

- Fitted Lumbar Support
- LED Chromatherapy Light System
- Room for two
- Metal grip handle (GH300)

|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|

---

**Designer Collection**

**With brushed nickel drain and frame: (2171.00.00.CC.NK)**

**With satin chrome drain and frame: (2171.00.00.CC.SC)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CC</th>
<th>Translucent Acrylic Color Code:  Arctic Blue (54), Glacier Green (55), Frost (57)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

---

**Feature Information**

- Fitted Lumbar Support
- LED Chromatherapy Light System
- Room for two
- Metal grip handle (GH300)

|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|

---

**Designer Collection**

**With brushed nickel drain and frame: (2171.00.00.CC.NK)**

**With satin chrome drain and frame: (2171.00.00.CC.SC)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CC</th>
<th>Translucent Acrylic Color Code:  Arctic Blue (54), Glacier Green (55), Frost (57)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

---

**Feature Information**

- Fitted Lumbar Support
- LED Chromatherapy Light System
- Room for two
- Metal grip handle (GH300)

|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|

---

**Designer Collection**

**With brushed nickel drain and frame: (2171.00.00.CC.NK)**

**With satin chrome drain and frame: (2171.00.00.CC.SC)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CC</th>
<th>Translucent Acrylic Color Code:  Arctic Blue (54), Glacier Green (55), Frost (57)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

---

**Feature Information**

- Fitted Lumbar Support
- LED Chromatherapy Light System
- Room for two
- Metal grip handle (GH300)

|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
**Bath Prefix - 2188.00**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Standard</th>
<th>Premier</th>
<th>Signature</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Touch Control</td>
<td>120v</td>
<td>120v</td>
<td>120v</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20-minute timer</td>
<td></td>
<td>20-minute timer</td>
<td>Digital Control</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ozone</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ozone</td>
<td>20-minute timer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LED Light</td>
<td></td>
<td>LED Light</td>
<td>Ozone</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Polished Chrome**

- $3,945 (2188.00.61.CC)
- $4,565 (2188.00.65.CC)
- $5,065 (2188.00.63.CC)

**White or Black.** Page 124.

- $3,325 (2188.00.21.CC)
- $4,135 (2188.00.25.CC)
- $4,525 (2188.00.23.CC)

**Whirlpool**

- $3,105 (2188.00.11.CC) with 1-speed pump
- $4,085 (2188.00.15.CC) with pump/heater
- $4,575 (2188.00.13.CC) with pump/heater

**MicroSilk®**

- N/A
- N/A
- N/A

**AirMasseur®**

- $6,165 (2188.00.81.CC)
- $6,785 (2188.00.85.CC)
- $7,185 (2188.00.83.CC)

**AIRMASSEUR**

- $6,375 (2188.00.33.CC) with pump/heater

**SOAKING**

- $1,360 (2188.00.00.CC)

**Bath Options**

- **Lateral Skirt** Pages 128-129.
- **SK60** $780

- **Decorator Acrylic Color Upgrade**
  - Bath $410
  - Skirt $200

- **Grip Handle** Factory installed. Accepts 2 handles. If ordering 1, indicate installation location. Page 123.
- **Jetted Pillow** Factory installed on pump end. White or Black. Page 124.
  - White N/A N/A
  - Black N/A N/A

- **Faucetry & Other Options**
  For details and other options, see page 127.

- **MicroSilk® Shower Wand** Page 125.
  - Polished Chrome 8705-51-091 $350

- **Overflow Drain Assembly** Page 126.
  - Polished Chrome 8705-00-191 $250
  - Brushed Nickel 8705-00-195 $300

- **Tile Flange Kit** For details see page 125.
  $120

**Feature Information**

- **Undermountable**

  - Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit
  - Includes 38 strategically located air jets, 1 hp blower w/ heater
  - Includes 7 Whirlpool jets (4 directional side jets, 2 foot jets and 1 rotating back jet) with pump unit indicated.
  - Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 33 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1 hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (m) & (a) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
  - Includes 7 Whirlpool jets; 4 directional side jets, 2 foot jets, 1 rotating back jet and 33 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1 hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (s) & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

- **Operating Cap:** 38 U.S. Gal.

- Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube.

---

**Effective Date:** MAY 12, 2014

Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.
**Designer Collection**

**KT525 SL/SR**

*60” x 30” x 20.5”*

---

### Bath Options

- **REMOVABLE FRONT ACCESS PANEL**
  - Factory installed. Page 129.
  - **RP60**
  - $375

- **DECORATOR ACRYLIC COLOR UPHOLSTERY**
  - For color chart & codes, see pg. 131.
  - Bath: N/A
  - Skirt: N/A

- **GH400 GRIP HANDLE**
  - Factory installed. Accepts 2 handles. If ordering 1, indicate installation location. Page 123.
  - White: N/A
  - Black: N/A

- **FAUCETRY & OTHER OPTIONS**
  - For details and other options, see page 127.

- **MICROSILK SHOWER WAND**
  - Page 125
  - Polished Chrome: 8705-51-091
  - $350

- **OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY**
  - Page 126
  - Polished Chrome: 8705-00-191
  - $250
  - Brushed Nickel: 8705-00-195
  - $300

- **TILE FLANGE KIT**
  - For details see page 125.
  - N/A

---

### Feature Information

- **Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit**
- **Includes 38 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater**
- **Includes 7 Whirlpool jets (4 directional side jets, 2 foot jets, and 1 rotating back jet)**
  - with pump unit indicated.
- **Includes 7 Whirlpool jets: 4 directional side jets, 2 foot jets, 1 rotating back jet and 33 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both **A** & **W** equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

---

### Operating Cap:

38 U.S. Gal.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cubes.

---

**Effective Date: MAY 12, 2014**

**ORDER DESK:** Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: orderdesk@jasonint.com

Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.
### Bath Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature Information</th>
<th>Undermountable</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit.</td>
<td>Includes 38 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes 7 Whirlpool jets (4 directional side jets, 2 foot jets and 1 rotating back jet) with pump unit indicated.</td>
<td>Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 33 strategically located air jets, MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both ( a ) &amp; ( w ) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes 7 Whirlpool jets (4 directional side jets, 2 foot jets, 1 rotating back jet and 33 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both ( a ) &amp; ( bw ) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Feature Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature Information</th>
<th>Undermountable</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit.</td>
<td>Includes 38 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes 7 Whirlpool jets (4 directional side jets, 2 foot jets and 1 rotating back jet) with pump unit indicated.</td>
<td>Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 33 strategically located air jets, MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both ( a ) &amp; ( w ) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes 7 Whirlpool jets (4 directional side jets, 2 foot jets, 1 rotating back jet and 33 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both ( a ) &amp; ( bw ) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Bath Prefix - 2190.00

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature Information</th>
<th>Undermountable</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>( m ) MICROSLK®</td>
<td>$3,995 (2190.00.61.CC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( a ) AIRMASSEUR®</td>
<td>$3,400 (2190.00.21.CC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( w ) WHIRLPOOL</td>
<td>$3,130 (2190.00.11.CC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( ma ) MICROSLK® AIRMASSEUR®</td>
<td>$6,215 (2190.00.81.CC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( mw ) MICROSLK® WHIRLPOOL</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( RW ) AIRMASSEUR® WHIRLPOOL</td>
<td>$5,025 (2190.00.31.CC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SOAKING</strong></td>
<td>$1,385 (2190.00.00.CC)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Please specify when ordering

- **Color** CC = Acrylic Color Code:
  - Standard Colors White-WT (01), Natural Bone-NB (17), Bisquite-BQ (40).
  
### Bath Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature Information</th>
<th>Undermountable</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LATERAL SKIRT Pages 128-129.</td>
<td>SK60 $780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DECORATOR ACRYLIC COLOR UPCHARGE</td>
<td>Bath $410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For color chart &amp; codes, see pg. 131.</td>
<td>Skirt $200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GH400 GRIP HANDLE</td>
<td>Factory installed. Accepts 2 handles. If ordering 1, indicate installation location. Pg 123.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Faucet & Other Options

For details and other options, see page 127.

### Whirlpool Pump Location

*Blower must be remote mounted on MicroSilk®-AirMasseur® and Air-Whirlpool baths.

### MicroSilk® Unit Location

Sani-Design™ Cleaning Cap

Control Location

Blower Location (see page 126 for remote blower mounting)

- Page 71 Designer Collection

Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.

Effective Date: MAY 12, 2014

ORDER DESK: Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: orderdesk@jasonint.com

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube.
### Designer Collection

**KT527 SL/SR**

60” x 32” x 20.5”

---

#### Bath Prefix

**SL** 2190.4 = Skirt Left
**SR** 2190.5 = Skirt Right

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard</th>
<th>Premier</th>
<th>Signature</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$4,545</td>
<td>$5,165</td>
<td>$5,665</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(SL) = (2190.40.61.CC)</td>
<td>(SL) = (2190.40.65.CC)</td>
<td>(SL) = (2190.40.63.CC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$3,780</td>
<td>$4,590</td>
<td>$4,980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(SR) = (2190.50.61.CC)</td>
<td>(SR) = (2190.50.65.CC)</td>
<td>(SR) = (2190.50.63.CC)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**5,555** with 1-speed pump

**6,535** with 1-speed pump

**6,925** with 1-speed pump

**$1,800**

( SL ) = ( 2190.40.00.CC) 
( SL ) = ( 2190.50.00.CC)

---

#### Please specify when ordering

- **Color**: CC = Acrylic Color Code
  - Standard Colors: White-WT (01), Natural Bone-NB (17), Bisquite-BQ (40).

- **Control Keypad and Sani-Design™ Cleaning Cap** will be opposite the tile lip.

- **Blower** must be remote mounted on Air-Whirlpool baths.

- **MicroSilk® Unit Location**
- **RH**
- **SR**
- **SL**

- **Control Location**
- **B**

- **Sani-Design™ Cleaning Cap**
- **SD**

- **Remote Control**
- **B**

---

#### Bath Options

**Removable Front Access Panel**
Factory Installed. Page 129.

**RP60**

**$375**

**decoracrylic color upcharge**
For color chart & codes, see pg. 131.

**Bath**

**N/A**

**Skirt**

**N/A**

**G440 GriPHandle**
Factory installed. Accepts 2 handles. If ordering 1, indicate installation location. Page 123.

**Jetted Neck Pillow**
Factory installed on pump end.

**White**

**N/A**

**Black**

**N/A**

**Faucetry & Other Options**
For details and other options, see page 127.

**MicroSilk Shower Wand**
Page 125

**Polished Chrome**

8705-51-091

**$350**

**Overflow Drain Assembly**
Page 126

**Polished Chrome**

8705-00-191

**$250**

**Brushed Nickel**

8705-00-195

**$300**

**Tile Flange Kit**
For details see page 125.

**N/A**

---

#### Feature Information

- **MicroSilk® Delivery Port**
- **MicroSilk® Unit**
- **Jetted Neck Pillow**
- **Control Keypad**

Includes 7 Whirlpool jets: 4 directional side jets, 2 foot jets, and 1 rotating back jet.

Includes 1-MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit

Includes 38 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater

Includes 7 Whirlpool jets: 4 directional side jets, 1 rotating back jet and 33 air jets; 1.5 hp pump, 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both and equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

Operating Cap: 39 U.S. Gal.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for boxed weight & cubic.

---

ORDER DESK: Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: orderdesk@jasonint.com

Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.

Effective Date: MAY 12, 2014
### Bath Prefix - 2187.00

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature Information</th>
<th>Undermountable</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>STANDARD</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120V</td>
<td>120V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Touch Control</td>
<td>Touch Control</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20-minute timer</td>
<td>20-minute timer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ozone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LED Light</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PREMIER</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120V</td>
<td>120V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Touch Control</td>
<td>Touch Control</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20-minute timer</td>
<td>20-minute timer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ozone</td>
<td>Ozone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LED Light</td>
<td>LED Light</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SIGNATURE</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120V</td>
<td>120V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digital Control</td>
<td>Digital Control</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20-minute timer</td>
<td>20-minute timer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ozone</td>
<td>Ozone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LED Light</td>
<td>LED Light</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remote Control</td>
<td>Remote Control</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Level Sensor</td>
<td>Water Level Sensor</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Bath Options

**LATERAL SKIRT**

| Pages 128-129. | SK66 | $780 |

**DECORATOR ACRYLIC COLOR UPGRADE**

For color chart & codes, see pg. 131.

- Bath: $375
- Skirt: $200

**GH00 GRIP HANDLE**

Factory installed. Accepts 2 handles. If ordering 1, indicate installation location. Pg 123.

**JETTED NECK PILLOW**

Factory installed on pump end. White or Black. Page 124.

- White: $790
- Black: JNP-WT: $790

**FAUCETRY & OTHER OPTIONS**

For details and other options, see page 127.

- MicroSilk® Unit: $350
- MicroSilk® AirMasseur®: $350
- MicroSilk® AirMasseur®: $350
- MicroSilk® AirMasseur®: $350
- MicroSilk® AirMasseur®: $350
- MicroSilk® AirMasseur®: $350

**OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY**

Page 126.

- Polished Chrome: $250
- Brushed Nickel: $300

**TILE FLANGE KIT**

For details see page 125. $120

### Feature Information

**Undermountable**

- Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit.
- Includes 40 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater.
- Includes 7 Whirlpool jets (4 directional side jets, 2 foot jets and 1 rotating back jet) with pump unit indicated.
- Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 35 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both **M** & **A** equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- Includes 7 Whirlpool jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery port; MicroSilk unit; 1.5 hp pump. Combines all features provided with both **M** & **W** equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- Includes 7 Whirlpool jets; 4 directional side jets, 2 foot jets, 1 rotating back jet and 35 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both **M** & **W** equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

**Operating Cap:** 48 U.S. Gal.

**Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube.**

**ORDER DESK:** Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: orderdesk@jasonint.com

Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.

Effective Date: MAY 12, 2014
**Designer Collection**

**KT553 SL/SR**

66” x 36” x 20.5”

---

**Bath Prefix**

- **SL** 2187.4 = Skirt Left
- **SR** 2187.5 = Skirt Right

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>STANDARD</th>
<th>PREMIER</th>
<th>SIGNATURE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **MICROSILK®** | $4,530  
(SL) = (2187.40.61.CC)  
(SR) = (2187.50.61.CC) | $5,150  
(SL) = (2187.40.65.CC)  
(SR) = (2187.50.65.CC) | $5,650  
(SL) = (2187.40.63.CC)  
(SR) = (2187.50.63.CC) |
| **AIRMASSEUR®** | $3,960  
(SL) = (2187.40.21.CC)  
(SR) = (2187.50.21.CC) | $4,770  
(SL) = (2187.40.25.CC)  
(SR) = (2187.50.25.CC) | $5,160  
(SL) = (2187.40.23.CC)  
(SR) = (2187.50.23.CC) |
| **WHIRLPOOL** | $3,875  
(SL) = (2187.50.11.CC)  
(SR) = (2187.50.11.CC) | $4,855  
(SL) = (2187.50.15.CC)  
(SR) = (2187.50.15.CC) | $5,345  
(SL) = (2187.50.13.CC)  
(SR) = (2187.50.13.CC) |
| **SOAKING** | $1,925  
(SL) = (2187.40.00.CC)  
(SR) = (2187.50.00.CC) | | |

---

**Please specify when ordering**

- **Color**: CC = Acrylic Color Code
  - Standard Colors: White-WT (01), Natural Bone-NB (17), Bisque-BQ (40).
- Additional Options:
  - **20-minute timer**
  - **Digital Control**
  - **Ozone**
  - **LED Light**
  - **Remote Control**
  - **Water Level Sensor**

---

**Bathtub Options**

- **REMOVABLE FRONT ACCESS PANEL**
  - Factory installed. Page 129.
  - **RP66**: $375

- **DECORATOR ACRYLIC COLOR UPGRADE**
  - For color chart & codes, see pg. 131.
  - **Bath**: N/A
  - **Skirt**: N/A

- **GH400 GRIP HANDLE**
  - Factory installed. Accepts 2 handles. If ordering 1, indicate installation location. Page 123.

- **JETTED NECK PILLOW**
  - Factory installed on pump end. White on Black. Page 124.
  - **White**: JNP-WT, $790
  - **Black**: JNP-BK, $790

- **FAUCETRY & OTHER OPTIONS**
  - For details and other options, see page 127.

- **MICROSILK SHOWER WAND**
  - Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit
  - Includes 40 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater
  - Includes 7 therapy jets (4 directional side jets, 2 foot jets and 1 rotating back jet) with pump unit indicated.
  - Includes 7 whirlpool therapy jets (4 directional side jets, 2 foot jets, 1 rotating back jet and 35 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both **A** & **W** equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

  - **Polished Chrome**: 8705-01-91, $350
  - **Brushed Nickel**: 8705-00-195, $300

- **OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY**
  - Page 126
  - **Polished Chrome**: 8705-00-191, $250

- **TILE FLANGE KIT**
  - For details see page 125.
  - **N/A**

---

**Feature Information**

- **MicroSilk Delivery Port**: 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit
- **Air Jets**: 40 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater
- **Therapy Jets**: 7 therapy jets (4 directional side jets, 2 foot jets and 1 rotating back jet) with pump unit indicated.
- **Whirlpool Jets**: 7 whirlpool therapy jets (4 directional side jets, 2 foot jets, 1 rotating back jet and 35 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both **A** & **W** equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- **Operating Cap**: 48 U.S. Gal.

---

**Effective Date**: MAY 12, 2014

**ORDER DESK**: Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: orderdesk@jasonint.com

*Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.*
**Designer Collection**

Group BE

LC635

72” x 42” x 25”

---

### Bath Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature Information</th>
<th>Included/Standard Colors</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Includes 1 MicroSilk® delivery port, MicroSilk® unit</td>
<td>With pump/heater</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes 48 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes 14 Whirlpool jets (5 directional side jets, 2 sets of 4 Back-Stack™ jets</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes 1 MicroSilk® delivery port, 43 strategically located air jets, MicroSilk®</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes 14 Whirlpool jets and 1 MicroSilk® delivery port, MicroSilk® unit, 1.5hp</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes 14 Whirlpool jets, 5 directional side jets, 2 sets of 4 Back-Stack™ jets</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Feature Information

- **MicroSilk® Delivery Port**: Includes 1 MicroSilk® delivery port, MicroSilk® unit, with pump/heater.
- **Whirlpool Jets**: Includes 48 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater.
- **Back-Stack™ Jets**: Includes 14 Whirlpool jets (5 directional side jets, 2 sets of 4 Back-Stack™ jets) and 1 rotating back jet with pump unit indicated.
- **MicroSilk® Delivery Port**: Includes 1 MicroSilk® delivery port, 43 strategically located air jets, MicroSilk® unit, 1hp blower w/ heater.
- **MicroSilk® Delivery Port**: Combines all features provided with both **MicroSilk® Delivery Port** and **Whirlpool Jets**.
- **MicroSilk® Delivery Port**: Includes 14 Whirlpool jets and 1 MicroSilk® delivery port, MicroSilk® unit, 1.5hp pump.
- **MicroSilk® Delivery Port**: Combines all features provided with both **MicroSilk® Delivery Port** and **Whirlpool Jets**.
- **MicroSilk® Delivery Port**: Includes 14 Whirlpool jets, 5 directional side jets, 2 sets of 4 Back-Stack™ jets, 1 rotating back jet and 43 air jets, 1.5hp pump, 1hp blower w/ heater.

### Bath Prefix - 2167.00

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard</th>
<th>Premier</th>
<th>Signature</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>120V</td>
<td>120V</td>
<td>120V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Touch Control</td>
<td>Touch Control</td>
<td>Digital Control</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20-minute timer</td>
<td>20-minute timer</td>
<td>20-minute timer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ozone</td>
<td>Ozone</td>
<td>Ozone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LED Light</td>
<td>LED Light</td>
<td>LED Light</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MicroSilk®</th>
<th>$5,455 (2167.00.61.CC)</th>
<th>$6,075 (2167.00.65.CC)</th>
<th>$6,575 (2167.00.63.CC)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Airmasseur</td>
<td>$4,800 (2167.00.21.CC)</td>
<td>$5,610 (2167.00.25.CC)</td>
<td>$6,000 (2167.00.23.CC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whirlpool</td>
<td>$5,345 with 1-speed pump (2167.00.11.CC)</td>
<td>$6,325 with pump (2167.00.15.CC)</td>
<td>$6,815 with pump (2167.00.13.CC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MicroSilk®</td>
<td>$6,995 (2167.00.81.CC)</td>
<td>$7,615 (2167.00.85.CC)</td>
<td>$8,015 (2167.00.83.CC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MicroSilk®</td>
<td>$7,980 with 1-speed pump (2167.00.71.CC)</td>
<td>$8,960 with pump (2167.00.75.CC)</td>
<td>$9,360 with pump (2167.00.73.CC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MicroSilk®</td>
<td>$7,240 with 1-speed pump (2167.00.31.CC)</td>
<td>$8,220 with pump (2167.00.35.CC)</td>
<td>$8,620 with pump (2167.00.33.CC)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Please specify when ordering**

- **Color**: CC = Acrylic Color Code:
  - Standard Colors: White-WT (01), Natural Bone-NB (17), Bisquite-BQ (40).

**Factory installed**:
- Polished Chrome
- Brushed Nickel

**Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube.**
**Bath Prefix - 2179.00**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>STANDARD</th>
<th>PREMIER</th>
<th>SIGNATURE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>MICROSILK®</strong></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AIRMASSEUR®</strong></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>WHIRLPOOL</strong></td>
<td>$5,520</td>
<td>$6,500</td>
<td>$6,990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(with 1-speed pump)</td>
<td>(2179.00.11.CC)</td>
<td>(2179.00.15.CC)</td>
<td>(2179.00.13.CC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MICROSILK®</strong></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AIRMASSEUR®</strong></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>WHIRLPOOL</strong></td>
<td>$8,025</td>
<td>$9,005</td>
<td>$9,405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(with 1-speed pump)</td>
<td>(2179.00.71.CC)</td>
<td>(2179.00.75.CC)</td>
<td>(2179.00.73.CC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>WHIRLPOOL</strong></td>
<td>$7,415</td>
<td>$8,395</td>
<td>$8,795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(with 1-speed pump)</td>
<td>(2179.00.31.CC)</td>
<td>(2179.00.35.CC)</td>
<td>(2179.00.33.CC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SOAKING</strong></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Please specify when ordering**
- **Color:** CC = Acrylic Color Code:
  - Standard Colors: White-WT (01), Natural Bone-NB (17), Bisquite-BQ (40).

**Bath Options**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>LATERAL SKIRT Pages 128-129.</th>
<th>DECORATOR ACRYLIC COLOR UPC</th>
<th>Bath Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>LATERAL SKIRT</strong></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Bath</td>
<td>$410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DECORATOR ACRYLIC COLOR UPC</strong></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Skirt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ACRYLIC GRIP HANDLE</strong></td>
<td>Factory installed. Standard colors.</td>
<td>INCLUDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>JETTED NECK PILLOW</strong></td>
<td>Factory installed on pump end. White or Black. Page 124.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FAUCETRY &amp; OTHER OPTIONS</strong></td>
<td>For details and other options, see page 127.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MICROSILK® SHOWER</strong></td>
<td>Page 125</td>
<td>8705-51-091</td>
<td>$350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY</strong></td>
<td>Page 126</td>
<td>8705-00-189</td>
<td>$250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TILE FLANGE KIT</strong></td>
<td>For details see page 125.</td>
<td></td>
<td>$120</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Feature Information**

- **Whirlpool Pump Location**: P
- **MicroSilk® Unit Location**: M
- **Sani-Design™ Cleaning Cap**: SD
- **Additional Pump**: B
- **Control Location**: C
- **Optional pump location available on **: OP

**Feature Information**

- Includes 14 Whirlpool jets (5 directional side jets, 2 sets of 4 Back-Stack™ and 1 rotating back jet) with pump unit indicated.
- Includes 14 Whirlpool jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery port; MicroSilk unit; 1.5 hp pump.
- Combines all features provided with both ** and ** equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- Includes 14 whirlpool therapy jets: 5 directional side jets, 2 sets of 4 Back-Stack™ jets, 1 rotating back jet and 43 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater.
- Combines all features provided with both ** and ** equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

**Operating Cap**: 66 U.S. Gal.

**Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cubes.**
### Bath Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature Information</th>
<th>White</th>
<th>Black</th>
<th>JNP-WT</th>
<th>JNP-BK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jetted Neck Pillow</td>
<td>MicroSilk®</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$790</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Airmasieur® Whirlpool</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whirlpool</td>
<td>$6,340</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$7,220</td>
<td>$7,810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Airmasieur® MicroSilk® Whirlpool</td>
<td>$8,200</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$9,180</td>
<td>$9,580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MicroSilk® Whirlpool</td>
<td>$8,230</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$9,210</td>
<td>$9,610</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Jetted Neck Pillow Options:**
- White: $790
- Black: $790

**MicroSilk® Unit Options:**
- White: JNP-WT
- Black: JNP-BK

**MicroSilk® Unit Location:**
- Primary Pump Location
- Secondary Pump Location
- Blower Location
- Control Location

**Sani-Design™ Cleaning Cap:**
- Included

### Feature Information

- Includes 16 Whirlpool jets (3 directional side jets, 2 sets of 4 Back-Stack™ jets, 2 sets of foot jets, and 1 rotating back jet) with pump unit indicated.
- Includes 16 Whirlpool hydrotherapy jets and 1.5 hp pump; 1 MicroSilk delivery port and MicroSilk unit; Combines all features provided with both MicroSilk® & Airmasieur® equipped Standard or Premier baths. NOTE: Primary and secondary pumps will be located on the non-drain end of the bath.
- Includes 16 whirlpool hydrotherapy jets: 3 directional side jets, 2 sets of 4 Back-Stack™ jets, 2 sets of foot jets, 1 rotating back jet and 43 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both MicroSilk® & Whirlpool equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

**Operating Cap:**
- Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

**Consult Spec Sheets on website for Boxed Weight & Cube.**

**ORDER DESK:**
- Phone: 800.255.5766
- Fax: 501.771.2333
- E-Mail: orderdesk@jasonint.com

Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.

Effective Date: MAY 12, 2014
### Designer Collection

**Group BE**

#### LX553

66” x 36” x 25”

---

### Bath Prefix - 2157.00

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>STANDARD</th>
<th>PREMIER</th>
<th>SIGNATURE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MICROSilk®</td>
<td>$4,900</td>
<td>$5,520</td>
<td>$6,020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2157.00.61.CC)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIRMasseur®</td>
<td>$4,690</td>
<td>$5,500</td>
<td>$5,890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2157.00.21.CC)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whirlpool</td>
<td>$4,760</td>
<td>$5,740</td>
<td>$6,230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with 1-speed pump</td>
<td>(2157.00.11.CC)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MICROSilk®</td>
<td>$6,800</td>
<td>$7,420</td>
<td>$7,820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIRMasseur® (M)</td>
<td>(2157.00.81.CC)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whirlpool</td>
<td>$7,410</td>
<td>$8,390</td>
<td>$8,790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with 1-speed pump</td>
<td>(2157.00.71.CC)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIRMasseur® (M)</td>
<td>$6,650</td>
<td>$7,630</td>
<td>$8,030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whirlpool</td>
<td>(2157.00.31.CC)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOAKING</td>
<td>$2,165</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2157.00.00.CC)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### Please specify when ordering

- **Color:** CC = Acrylic Color Code:
  - Standard Colors: White-WT (01), Natural Bone-NB (17), Bisquite-BQ (40).

### Bath Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature Information</th>
<th>Bath</th>
<th>Skirt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lateral Skirt</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decorator Acrylic Color Upcharge</td>
<td>$410</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jetted Neck Pillow</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>JNP-WT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jetted Pillow</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>JNP-BK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faucetery &amp; Options</td>
<td>For details and other options, see page 127.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MicroSilk® Shower W</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>8705-51-091</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overflow Drain Assemble</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>8705-00-191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tile Flange Kit</td>
<td>For details see page 125.</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Feature Information

- Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit
- Includes 46 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater
- Includes 11 Whirlpool jets (4 directional side jets, 6 Back-Stack™ jets and 1 rotating back jet) with pump unit indicated.
- Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 11 strategically located air jets, MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combine all features provided with both (M) and (W) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- Includes 11 Whirlpool jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery port; MicroSilk unit; 1.5 hp pump.
- Combines all features provided with both (M) and (W) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- Includes 11 Whirlpool therapy jets; 4 directional side jets, 6 Back-Stack™ jets, 1 rotating back jet and 41 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (M) and (W) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- Operating Cap: 52 U.S. Gal.

---

**NOTE:** Whirlpool jet recesses not present in the following baths:

- M: MicroSilk® Unit Location
- SD: Sani-Design™ Cleaning Cap
- P: Whirlpool Pump Location
- C: Control Location
- B: Blower Location (see page 126 for remote blower mounting)

*Blower must be remote mounted on MicroSilk-AirMasseur and Air-Whirlpool baths.*

---

**Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.**

**Effective Date: MAY 12, 2014**

---

**ORDER DESK:** Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: orderdesk@jasonint.com
### Bath Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lateral Skirt Pages 128-129.</th>
<th>N/A</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Decorator Acrylic Color Upcharge</td>
<td>Bath $410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For color chart &amp; codes, see pg. 131.</td>
<td>Skirt N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acrylic Grip Handle</td>
<td>Factory installed. Standard color. INCLUDED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jetted Neck Pillow</td>
<td>White JNP-WT $790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Factory installed on pump end. White or Black. Page 124.</td>
<td>Black JNP-BK $790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faucetry &amp; Other Options</td>
<td>For details and other options, see page 127.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MicroSilk Shower Wand Page 125.</td>
<td>Polished Chrome 8705-51-091 $350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overflow Drain Assembly Page 126</td>
<td>Polished Chrome 8705-00-191 $250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>8705-00-195 $300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tile Flange Kit</td>
<td>For details see page 125. N/A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Feature Information

- **P** Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit
- **A** Includes 48 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater
- **W** Includes 11 Whirlpool jets (4 directional side jets, 6 Back-Stack™ jets and 1 rotating back jet) with pump unit indicated.
- **M** Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 11 Whirlpool jets, and MicroSilk unit; 1.5 hp pump.
- **MW** Includes 11 Whirlpool jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit; 1 hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both **P** & **A** equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- **SW** Includes 11 Whirlpool therapy jets: 4 directional side jets, 6 Back-Stack™ jets, 1 rotating back jet and 43 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both **A** & **W** equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

**Operating Cap:** 66 U.S. Gal.

**Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube.**

### Designer Collection

**LX635**

**Group BE**

**72” x 42” x 25”**

**Effective Date:** MAY 12, 2014

**ORDER DESK:** Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: orderdesk@jasonint.com

Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.

**Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice. Effective Date: MAY 12, 2014**
### Designer Collection

**MA553**

Group BE

(Madeline™) 66” x 36” x 20.5”

---

**Bath Prefix - 2149.00**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>STANDARD</th>
<th>PREMIER</th>
<th>SIGNATURE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>MICROSILK®</strong></td>
<td>$4,320</td>
<td>$4,940</td>
<td>$5,440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2149.00.61.CC)</td>
<td>(2149.00.65.CC)</td>
<td>(2149.00.63.CC)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AIRMASSEUR®</strong></td>
<td>$4,150</td>
<td>$4,960</td>
<td>$5,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2149.00.21.CC)</td>
<td>(2149.00.25.CC)</td>
<td>(2149.00.23.CC)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>WHIRLPOOL</strong></td>
<td>$4,025</td>
<td>$5,005</td>
<td>$5,495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with 1-speed pump</td>
<td>(2149.00.11.CC)</td>
<td>(2149.00.15.CC)</td>
<td>(2149.00.13.CC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MICROSILK®</strong></td>
<td>$5,760</td>
<td>$6,380</td>
<td>$6,780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2149.00.81.CC)</td>
<td>(2149.00.85.CC)</td>
<td>(2149.00.83.CC)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AIRMASSEUR®</strong></td>
<td>$6,415</td>
<td>$7,395</td>
<td>$7,795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2149.00.71.CC)</td>
<td>(2149.00.75.CC)</td>
<td>(2149.00.73.CC)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>WHIRLPOOL</strong></td>
<td>$5,920</td>
<td>$6,900</td>
<td>$7,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with 1-speed pump</td>
<td>(2149.00.31.CC)</td>
<td>(2149.00.35.CC)</td>
<td>(2149.00.33.CC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SOAKING</strong></td>
<td>$1,845</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2149.00.00.CC)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Please specify when ordering**

- **Color:** CC = Acrylic Color Code:
  - Standard Colors: White-WT (01), Natural Bone-NB (17), Bisquite-BQ (40).

---

**Bath Options**

**LATERAL SKIRT** Pages 128-129.

- **DECORATOR ACRYLIC COLOR UPCHARGE**
  - Bath: $410
  - Skirt: N/A

**GH200 GRIP HANDLE**

- Factory installed, accepts 1 handle across from overflow. Page 123.

**JETTED NECK PILLOW**

- Whirlpool: $790
- White or Black. Page 124.

**FAUCETERY & OTHER OPTIONS**

- For details and other options, see page 127.

**MICROSILK® SHOWER WAND**

- Page 125
- Polished Chrome: 8705-51-091
  - $350

**OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY**

- Page 126
- Polished Chrome: 8705-00-191
  - $250
- Brushed Nickel: 8705-00-195
  - $300

**TILE FLANGE KIT**

- For details see page 125.
  - N/A

---

**Feature Information**

**Undermountable**

- Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit
- Includes 44 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater
- Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 39 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both **m** & **w** equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- Includes 6 Whirlpool jets (3 directional side jets and 1 rotating back jet) with pump unit indicated.
- Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 39 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both **m** & **w** equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- Includes 6 Whirlpool jets; 5 directional side jets, 1 rotating back jet and 39 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both **m** & **w** equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

---

**Operating Cap:** 40 U.S. Gal.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cubes.

---

**Effective Date:** MAY 12, 2014
Please specify when ordering

- **Color:** CC = Acrylic Color Code:
  - Standard Colors: White-WT (01), Natural Bone-NB (17), Bisquite-BQ (40).

### Bath Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LATERAL SKIRT Pages 128-129.</th>
<th>N/A</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DECORATOR ACRYLIC COLOR UPGRADE</td>
<td>Bath $410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skirt N/A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GH200 GRIP HANDLE</td>
<td>Factory installed, Accepts 1 handle across from overflow. Page 123.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JETTED NECK PILLOW (W/PM/SD)</td>
<td>White $790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JETTED NECK PILLOW (W)</td>
<td>JNP-WT $790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JETTED NECK PILLOW (PM)</td>
<td>Black JNP-BK $790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MICROSLICK SHOWER FRONT</td>
<td>Polished Chrome 8705-51-091 $350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MICROSLICK SHOWER FRONT</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel 8705-00-195 $300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>Polished Chrome 8705-00-191 $250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TILE FLANGE KIT</td>
<td>For details see page 125. N/A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Feature Information

- **Undermountable**
  - Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit
  - Includes 48 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater
  - Includes 6 Whirlpool jets (5 directional side jets and 1 rotating back jet) with pump unit indicated.
  - Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 43 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (W) & (PM) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
  - Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port and 6 Whirlpool jets; MicroSilk unit; 1.5 hp pump. Combines all features provided with both (W) & (PM) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
  - Includes 6 Whirlpool jets: 5 directional side jets, 1 rotating back jet and 43 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (W) & (PM) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

- **Operating Cap:** 53 U.S. Gal.

**Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube.**

**Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.**

**Effective Date:** MAY 12, 2014
Bath Options

LATERAL SKIRT Pages 128-129.

DECORATOR ACRYLIC COLOR UPCHARGE Bath $410

GH200 GRIP HANDLE Factory installed, Accepts 1 handle across from overflow. Page 123.

JETTED NECK PILLOW Factory installed on pump end. White or Black. Page 124.

FAUCETRY & OTHER OPTIONS For details and other options, see page 127.

MICROSILK SHOWER WAND Page 125

OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY Page 126

TILE FLANGE KIT For details see page 125.

Feature Information

Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit

Includes 48 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater

Includes 6 Whirlpool jets (5 directional side jets and 1 rotating back jet) with pump unit indicated.

Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 43 strategically located air jets, MicroSilk unit, 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (m) & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

Includes 6 Whirlpool jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery port; MicroSilk unit; 1.5 hp pump. Includes all Whirlpool delivery provided with both (m) & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

Includes 6 Whirlpool jets: 5 directional side jets, 1 rotating back jet and 43 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (m) & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

Operating Cap: 58 U.S. Gal.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cubes.
Bath Prefix - 2110.00

| Feature Information | Standard Colors White-WT (01), Natural Bone-NB (17), Bisquite-BQ (40). |

**Standard Colors**

- White-WT (01)
- Natural Bone-NB (17)
- Bisquite-BQ (40)

**Bath Options**

- **LATERAL SKIRT**: Pages 128-129.
- **DECORATOR ACRYLIC COLOR UPCHARGE**: For color chart & codes, see pg. 131. Bath - $410, Skirt - N/A
- **GH200 GRIP HANDLE**: Factory installed, accepts 1 handle across from overflow. Page 123.
- **JETTED NECK PILLOW**: Pages 124. White or Black. Page 124.
- **FAUCETERY & OTHER OPTIONS**: For details and other options, see page 127.
- **MICROSILK® SHOWER WAND**: Page 125.
- **OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY**: Page 126.
- **TILE FLANGE KIT**: For details see page 125.

**Feature Information**

- **Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit**
- **Includes 52 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater**
- **Includes 6 Whirlpool jets (5 directional side jets and 1 rotating back jet) with pump unit indicated.**
- **Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 47 strategically located air jets, MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both **(A) & (W)** equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.**
- **Includes 6 Whirlpool jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery port; MicroSilk unit; 1.5 hp pump. Combines all features provided with both **(W) & (MA)** equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.**
- **Includes 6 Whirlpool jets: 5 directional side jets, 1 rotating back jet and 47 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both **(BW) & (B)** equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.**

**Operating Cap:** 64 U.S. Gal.

**Please specify when ordering**

- **Color:** CC = Acrylic Color Code
- **CC = Acrylic Color Code:**
  - Standard Colors White-WT (01), Natural Bone-NB (17), Bisquite-BQ (40).

**Bath Options**

- **LATERAL SKIRT**: Pages 128-129.
- **DECORATOR ACRYLIC COLOR UPCHARGE**: For color chart & codes, see pg. 131. Bath - $410, Skirt - N/A
- **GH200 GRIP HANDLE**: Factory installed, accepts 1 handle across from overflow. Page 123.
- **JETTED NECK PILLOW**: Pages 124. White or Black. Page 124.
- **FAUCETERY & OTHER OPTIONS**: For details and other options, see page 127.
- **MICROSILK® SHOWER WAND**: Page 125.
- **OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY**: Page 126.
- **TILE FLANGE KIT**: For details see page 125.

**Feature Information**

- **Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit**
- **Includes 52 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater**
- **Includes 6 Whirlpool jets (5 directional side jets and 1 rotating back jet) with pump unit indicated.**
- **Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 47 strategically located air jets, MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both **(A) & (W)** equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.**
- **Includes 6 Whirlpool jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery port; MicroSilk unit; 1.5 hp pump. Combines all features provided with both **(W) & (MA)** equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.**
- **Includes 6 Whirlpool jets: 5 directional side jets, 1 rotating back jet and 47 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both **(BW) & (B)** equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.**

**Operating Cap:** 64 U.S. Gal.

**Please specify when ordering**

- **Color:** CC = Acrylic Color Code
- **CC = Acrylic Color Code:**
  - Standard Colors White-WT (01), Natural Bone-NB (17), Bisquite-BQ (40).
Bath Options

LATERAL SKIRT Pages 128-129.  MSK60 $1,200
DECORATOR ACRYLIC COLOR UPCHARGE
For color chart & codes, see pg. 131.
Bath $410
Skirt $200

ACRYLIC GRIP HANDLE N/A

JETTED NECK PILLOW W, MW, MWW
Factory installed on pump end. White or Black. Page 124.
White JNP-WT $790
Black JNP-BK $790

FAUCETRY & OTHER OPTIONS

MICROSLI SHOWER WAND Page 125
$microsilk polished chrome 8705-51-091 $350

OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY Page 126
Polished chrome 8705-00-191 $250
Brushed nickel 8705-00-195 $300

TILE FLANGE KIT
For details see page 125. $120

Feature Information

Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit.
Includes 48 strategically located air jets, 1 hp blower w/ heater.
Includes 6 Whirlpool jets (5 directional side jets and 1 rotating back jet) w/ pump unit indicated.
Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 43 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1 hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both m & w equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
Includes 6 Whirlpool jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery port; MicroSilk unit; 1.5 hp pump. Combines all features provided with both m & w equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
Includes 6 Whirlpool jets; 5 directional side jets, 1 rotating back jet and 43 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1 hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both m & w equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

Effective Date: MAY 12, 2014

ORDER DESK: Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: orderdesk@jasonint.com
Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.
Bath Options

LATERAL SKIRT Pages 128-129.

For color chart & codes, see pg. 131.

ACRYLIC GRIP HANDLE Factory installed. Standard colors. INCLUDED

JETTED NECK PILLOW (W) Factory installed on pump end. White or Black. Page 124.

FAUCETRY & OTHER OPTIONS For details and other options, see page 127.

MICROSILK SHOWER WAND Page 125.

OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY Page 126

TILE FLANGE KIT For details see page 125.

Feature Information

Includes 10 Whirlpool jets (5 directional side jets, 4 Back-Stack™ jets and 1 rotating back jet) with pump unit indicated.

Includes 10 Whirlpool jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery port; MicroSilk unit; 1.5 hp pump. Combines all features provided with both Whirlpool & MicroSilk equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

Includes 10 whirlpool therapy jets: 5 directional side jets, 4 Back-Stack™ jets, 1 rotating back jet and 43 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both Whirlpool & MicroSilk equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

ORDER DESK: Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: orderdesk@jasonint.com

Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.

Effective Date: MAY 12, 2014
**Designer Collection**

**SV640**

Group BE

(San Vito™) 72” x 48” x 20.5”

### Bath Prefix - 2148.00

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>STANDARD</th>
<th>PREMIER</th>
<th>SIGNATURE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>MICROSIL</strong></td>
<td>$5,090 (2148.00.61.CC)</td>
<td>$5,710 (2148.00.65.CC)</td>
<td>$6,210 (2148.00.63.CC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AIRMASSEUR</strong></td>
<td>$5,375 (2148.00.21.CC)</td>
<td>$6,185 (2148.00.25.CC)</td>
<td>$6,575 (2148.00.23.CC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>WHIRLPOOL</strong></td>
<td>$4,785 with 1-speed pump</td>
<td>$5,765 with pump/heater</td>
<td>$6,255 with pump/heater</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MICROSIL</strong></td>
<td>$6,835 (2148.00.81.CC)</td>
<td>$7,455 (2148.00.85.CC)</td>
<td>$7,855 (2148.00.83.CC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>WHIRLPOOL</strong></td>
<td>$6,620 with 1-speed pump</td>
<td>$7,600 with pump/heater</td>
<td>$8,000 with pump/heater</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>WHIRLPOOL</strong></td>
<td>$6,675 with 1-speed pump</td>
<td>$7,655 with pump/heater</td>
<td>$8,055 with pump/heater</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SOAKING</strong></td>
<td>$2,315 (2148.00.00.CC)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Please specify when ordering

- **Color**: CC = Acrylic Color Code
  - Standard Colors White-WT (01), Natural Bone-NB (17), Bisquite-BQ (40).

### Bath Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>LATERAL SKIRT</strong></td>
<td>SK72</td>
<td>Page 128-129.</td>
<td>$780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DECORATOR ACRYLIC COLOR</strong></td>
<td>Bath</td>
<td>Page 131.</td>
<td>$410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GRIP HANDLE</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>Standard colors.</td>
<td>INCLUDED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>JETTED NECK PILLOW</strong></td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Factory installed on pump end.</td>
<td>$790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FAUCETRY &amp; OTHER OPTIONS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>For details and other options,</td>
<td>$790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MICROSKY SHOWER WAND</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>Page 125.</td>
<td>$350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>Page 126.</td>
<td>$250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TILE FLANGE KIT</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>For details see page 125.</td>
<td>$120</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Feature Information

**Undermountable**

- Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit
- Includes 52 strategically located air jets, 1hp blowers w/ heater
- Includes 6 Whirlpool jets (5 directional side jets and 1 rotating back jet) with pump unit indicated.
- Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 47 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp blowers w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both 
- Includes 6 Whirlpool jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery port; MicroSilk unit; 1.5 hp pump.
- Includes 6 Whirlpool jets; 1 rotating back jet and 47 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blowers w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both 

**Operating Cap:** 72 U.S. Gal.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cubes.

---

**Effective Date:** MAY 12, 2014
**Bath Options**

**LATERAL SKIRT** Pages 128-129.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STANDARD</th>
<th>PREMIER</th>
<th>SIGNATURE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Touch Control</td>
<td>120V</td>
<td>Touch Control</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20-minute timer</td>
<td>Ozone</td>
<td>20-minute timer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LED Light</td>
<td>Water Level Sensor</td>
<td>Digital Control</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Factory installed, Accepts 1 handle across from overflow. Page 123.

**DECORATOR ACRYLIC COLOR UPCHARGE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COLOR</th>
<th>Bath</th>
<th>Skirt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>White-WT (01), Natural Bone-NB (17), Bisquite-BQ (40).</td>
<td>$410</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GH200 GRIP HANDLE**

Factory installed. Accepts 2 handles. If ordering 1, indicate installation location. Pg 123.

**GH200 GRIP HANDLE**

Factory installed. Accepts 2 handles. If ordering 1, indicate installation location. Pg 123.

**JETTED NECK PILLOW**

Factory installed on pump end. White or Black. Page 124.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COLOR</th>
<th>JETTED NECK PILLOW</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>JNP-WT $790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>JNP-BK $790</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FAUCETRY & OTHER OPTIONS**

For details and other options, see page 127.

**MICROSLIK® SHOWER WAND** Page 125.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COLOR</th>
<th>MICROSLIK® SHOWER WAND</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>8705-51-091 $350</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY** Page 126.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COLOR</th>
<th>OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>8705-00-191 $250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>8705-00-195 $300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TILE FLANGE KIT**

For details see page 125. N/A

---

**Feature Information**

**Undermountable**

- Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit
- Includes 48 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater
- Includes 7 Whirlpool jets (4 directional side jets, 2 foot jets and 1 rotating back jet) with pump unit indicated.
- Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 43 strategically located air jets, MicroSilk unit, 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (m) & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- Includes 7 Whirlpool jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery port; MicroSilk unit; 1.5 hp pump. Combines all features provided with both (m) & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- Includes 7 Whirlpool jets: 4 directional side jets, 2 foot jets, 1 rotating back jet and 43 air jets; 1.5 hp pump: 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (m) & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

Operating Cap: 40 U.S. Gal.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube.

---

**ORDER DESK:** Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: orderdesk@jasonint.com

Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.

Effective Date: MAY 12, 2014
**Designer Collection**

**VL5535**

66” x 42” x 20.5”

---

**Bath Options**

**LATERAL SKIRT**
- Pages 128-129.
- N/A

**DECORATOR ACRYLIC COLOR UPCHARGE**
- Bath: $410
- Skirt: N/A

**GH200 GRIP HANDLE**
- Factory installed. Accepts 1 handle across from overflow. Page 123.

**JETTED NECK PILLOW**
- Factory installed on pump end. White or Black. Page 124.
- N/A

**FAUCETRY & OTHER OPTIONS**
- For details and other options, see page 127.

**MICROSLIK SHOWER WAND**
- Page 125
- Polished Chrome: 8705-51-091
- $350

**OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY**
- Page 126
- Polished Chrome: 8705-00-191
- $250
- Brushed Nickel: 8705-00-195
- $300

**TILE FLANGE KIT**
- For details see page 125.
- N/A

---

**Feature Information**

**Undermountable**

- Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit.
- Includes 48 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater.

---

**Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube.**

**Effective Date:** MAY 12, 2014

---

**ORDER DESK:** Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: orderdesk@jasonint.com

Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.
Bath Prefix - 2138.00

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>STANDARD</th>
<th>PREMIER</th>
<th>SIGNATURE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Color</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CC</td>
<td>MicroSilk®</td>
<td>MicroSilk®</td>
<td>MicroSilk®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AirMasseur®</td>
<td>AirMasseur®</td>
<td>AirMasseur®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Whirlpool</td>
<td>Whirlpool</td>
<td>Whirlpool</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$4,215</td>
<td>$4,835</td>
<td>$5,335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2138.00.61.CC)</td>
<td>(2138.00.65.CC)</td>
<td>(2138.00.63.CC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$4,015</td>
<td>$4,825</td>
<td>$5,215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2138.00.21.CC)</td>
<td>(2138.00.25.CC)</td>
<td>(2138.00.23.CC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$6,475</td>
<td>$7,095</td>
<td>$7,495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2138.00.81.CC)</td>
<td>(2138.00.85.CC)</td>
<td>(2138.00.83.CC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(2138.00.00.CC)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Please specify when ordering

- Color: CC = Acrylic Color Code: Standard Colors White-WT (01), Natural Bone-NB (17), Bisquite-BQ (40).

Bath Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LATERAL SKIRT</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DECORATOR ACRYLIC COLOR UPCHARGE Bath</td>
<td>$410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DECORATOR ACRYLIC COLOR UPCHARGE Skirt</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GH200 GRIP HANDLE</td>
<td>Factory installed, Accepts 1 handle across from overflow. Page 123.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>JETTED NECK PILLOW</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FAUCETRY &amp; OTHER OPTIONS</td>
<td>For details and other options, see page 127.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MICRO SILK SHOWER B</td>
<td>Polished Chrome 8705-51-091 $350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>Polished Chrome 8705-00-191 $250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TILE FLANGE KIT</td>
<td>For details see page 125. N/A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Feature Information

- Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit
- Includes 48 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater
- Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 43 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combine all features provided with both R & S equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

Operating Cap: 46 U.S. Gal.
Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube.

ORDER DESK: Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: orderdesk@jasonint.com
Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.
Effective Date: MAY 12, 2014
MicroSilk® Baths

Air Switch Control
Includes a quiet, 120V, MicroSilk® generator unit and an air switch on/off control.

AirMasseur® Baths

Air Switch Control
Includes a quiet, 120V, 3/4 HP, variable speed air blower with an integral air heater, 20-minute timer and automatic purge cycle. Air switch operates the on/off and blower speed functions.

Whirlpool Baths

Air Switch Control
Includes a quiet, 120V, 1HP, 1-speed pump and an air switch on/off control.

ORDER DESK: Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: orderdesk@jasonint.com
Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.
Effective Date: MAY 12, 2014
## Bath Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>B3060 Price</th>
<th>B3060 TL Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LATERAL SKIRT (B3060 ONLY)</td>
<td>$3,165</td>
<td>$3,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field Installed. Pages 128-129.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LATERAL SKIRT (B3060 TL ONLY)</td>
<td>$2,675</td>
<td>$2,710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Factory Installed. Pages 128-129.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GH20 GRIP HANDLES. Field Installed. Accepts 2 handles. For details, see page 124.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTOMATIC OZONE SYSTEM</td>
<td>$470</td>
<td>$470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For details and other options, see page 125.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAINLESS STEEL HEATER</td>
<td>$300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Factory installed. For details and other options, see page 124.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>$200</td>
<td>$200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For details and other options, see page 126. (Group BE)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MICRO SILK SHOWER WAND</td>
<td>$350</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page 125.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TILE FLANGE KIT</td>
<td>$120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For details, see page 125. (Group BE)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Feature Information

- 120V MicroSilk® System - Air on/off control
- Includes 1 MicroSilk® delivery port
- ¾ hp, 120V blower - Air on/off control with 20-minute timer & purge
- 38 strategically located air jets
- 20-minute timer with purge cycle
- 1 hp, 120V pump - Air on/off control
- Includes 7 Whirlpool jets: 4 directional side jets; 2 foot jets and 1 rotating back jet

### B3060:
- Undermountable
- Operating Cap: 29 U.S. Gal.
- Boxed Weight: 103 lbs.
- Boxed Cube: 26.4 ft³

### B3060 TL:
- Operating Cap: 29 U.S. Gal.
- Boxed Weight: 105 lbs.
- Boxed Cube: 26.4 ft³

*Please Specify Color When Ordering: CC = Acrylic Color Code: Standard Colors White-WT (01), Natural Bone-NB (17), Bisquite-BQ (40).
Bath Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LATERAL SKIRT</th>
<th>WT 8705-00-101 $200</th>
<th>SK60B $580</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NB, BQ SK60B $780</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GH20 GRIP HANDLES Field Installed. Accepts 2 handles. For details, see page 123.

AUTOMATIC OZONE SYSTEM For details and other options, see page 125.

| W | OZONE-100 $470 |
| W | OZONE-200 $470 |
| W | JT1000 $300 |

STAINLESS STEEL HEATER Factory installed. For details and other options, see page 124.

OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY For details and other options, see page 126. (Group BE)

| WT 8705-00-101 $200 |
| NB 8705-00-117 $200 |
| BQ 8705-00-140 $200 |
| Pol. Chrome 8705-00-191 $250 |
| Brushed Nickel 8705-00-195 $300 |

MICROSILK SHOWER WAND Page 125.

| Pol. Chrome 8705-751-091 $350 |

TILE FLANGE KIT For details, see page 125. (Group BE)

| N/A |

Feature Information

- 120V MicroSilk® System - Air on/off control
- Includes 1 MicroSilk® delivery port
- ¾ hp, 120V blower - Air on/off control with 20-minute timer & purge
- 38 strategically located air jets
- 20-minute timer with purge cycle
- 1 hp, 120V pump - Air on/off control
- Includes 7 Whirlpool jets: 4 directional side jets; 2 foot jets and 1 rotating back jet

### Bath Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>WT</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>Included</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LATERAL SKIRT</td>
<td></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>INCLUDED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GH20 GRIP HANDLES</td>
<td></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>INCLUDED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTOMATIC OZONE SYSTEM</td>
<td></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAINLESS STEEL HEATER</td>
<td></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY</td>
<td></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MICRO SILK SHOWER WAND</td>
<td></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TILE FLANGE KIT</td>
<td></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Feature Information

- 120 V MicroSilk® System - Air on/off control
- Includes 1 MicroSilk® delivery port
- ¾ hp, 120 V blower - Air on/off control with 20-minute timer & purge
- 38 strategically located air jets
- 20-minute timer with purge cycle
- 1 hp, 120 V pump - Air on/off control
- Includes 7 Whirlpool jets: 4 directional side jets; 2 foot jets and 1 rotating back jet

**Ordering Information**

- Color: CC = Acrylic Color Code: Standard Colors White-WT (01), Natural Bone-NB (17), Bisquite-BQ (40).
- Bath Prefix - (SL) 3131.4 = Skirt Left (SR) 3131.5 = Skirt Right
- B3260 SL/SR 60” x 32” x 20.5”
- Removable access panel not provided with soaking baths.
- MicroSilk® Unit Location
- Pump Location
- Blower Location
- Control Location
- Control Air Switch will be opposite the tile lip.
**Integrity® Collection**

- **B3660**
- 60” x 30” x 20.5”

### Bath Prefix - 3128.00

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prefix</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>m</td>
<td>MICRO SILK®</td>
<td>$3,190 (3128.00.67.CC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a</td>
<td>AIRMASSEUR®</td>
<td>$2,685 (3128.00.27.CC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>w</td>
<td>WHIRLPOLL</td>
<td>$2,225 (3128.00.17.CC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s</td>
<td>SOAKING</td>
<td>$1,265 (3128.00.00.CC)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Please specify when ordering

- **Color:** CC = Acrylic Color Code: Standard Colors White-WT (01), Natural Bone-NB (17), Bisquite-BQ (40).

### Bath Options

- **LATERAL SKIRT**
  - WT: $580
  - NB, BQ: $780

- **GH20 GRIP HANDLES**
  - Field Installed. Accepts 2 handles. For details, see page 123.

- **AUTOMATIC OZONE SYSTEM**
  - For details and other options, see page 125.

- **STAINLESS STEEL HEATER**
  - Factory installed. For details and other options, see page 124.

- **OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY**
  - For details and other options, see page 126. (Group BE)
    - WT: 8705-00-101 $200
    - NB: 8705-00-117 $200
    - BQ: 8705-00-140 $200
    - Pol. Chrome: 8705-00-191 $250
    - Brushed Nickel: 8705-00-195 $300

- **MICROSILK SHOWER WAND**

- **TILE FLANGE KIT**
  - For details, see page 125. (Group BE) 8707-11-001 $120

### Feature Information

- **Undermountable**
  - 120V MicroSilk® System - Air on/off control
  - Includes 1 MicroSilk® delivery port
  - 1/4 hp, 120V blower - Air on/off control with 20-minute timer & purge
  - 38 strategically located air jets
  - 20-minute timer with purge cycle
  - 1 hp, 120V pump - Air on/off control
  - Includes 7 Whirlpool jets: 4 directional side jets; 2 foot jets and 1 rotating back jet

- **Operating Cap:** 37 U.S. Gal.
- **Boxed Weight:** 108 lbs.
- **Boxed Cube:** 31.1 ft³

---

**ORDER DESK:** Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: orderdesk@jasonint.com

Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.

Effective Date: MAY 12, 2014
Please specify when ordering

- Color: CC = Acrylic Color Code: Standard Colors White-WT (01), Natural Bone-NB (17), Bisquite-BQ (40).

Bath Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lateral Skirt</th>
<th>WT</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>Included</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Factory Installed. Page 128-129.</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>INCLUDED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NB, BQ</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>INCLUDED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GH20 Grip Handles.** Field installed. Accepts 2 handles. For details, see page 123.

**Automatic Ozone System**
- For details and other options, see page 125.

| (M) | OZONE-100 | $470 |
| (W) | OZONE-200 | $470 |

**Stainless Steel Heater**
- Factory Installed. For details and other options, see page 124.

| (W) | JT1000 | $300 |

**Overflow Drain Assembly**
- For details and other options, see page 126. (Group BE)

| WT | 8705-00-101 | $200 |
| NB | 8705-00-117 | $200 |
| BQ | 8705-00-140 | $200 |
| Pol. Chrome | 8705-00-191 | $250 |
| Brushed Nickel | 8705-00-195 | $300 |

**MicroSilk® Shower Wand**
- Page 125

| Pol. Chrome | 8705-51-091 | $350 |

**Tile Flange Kit**
- For details, see page 125. (Group BE)

| N/A | N/A | N/A |

**Feature Information**

- 120V MicroSilk® System - Air on/off control
- Includes 1 MicroSilk® delivery port
- ¾ hp, 120V blower - Air on/off control with 20-minute timer & purge
- 38 strategically located air jets
- 20-minute timer with purge cycle
- 1 hp, 120V pump - Air on/off control
- Includes 7 Whirlpool jets: 4 directional side jets; 2 foot jets and 1 rotating back jet

**Operating Cap:** 37 U.S. Gal. | **Boxed Weight:** 125 lbs. | **Boxed Cube:** 31.3 ft³
Pump Location

MicroSilk® Unit Location

Blower Location

Control Location

Bath Prefix - 3146.00

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prefix</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>m</td>
<td>MICRO SILK</td>
<td>$3,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a</td>
<td>AIRMASSEUR</td>
<td>$2,640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>w</td>
<td>WHIRLPOOL</td>
<td>$2,260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s</td>
<td>SOAKING</td>
<td>$1,290</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Please specify when ordering

- **Color:** CC = Acrylic Color Code:
  - Standard Colors White-WT (01), Natural Bone-NB (17), Bisquite-BQ (40).

**Bath Options**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>WT</th>
<th>NB, BQ</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LATERAL SKIRT</td>
<td>SK66B</td>
<td>SK66B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field Installed. Pages 128-129.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GH20 GRIP HANDLES</td>
<td>OZONE-100</td>
<td>OZONE-200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field Installed. Accepts 2 handles. For details, see page 123.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTOMATIC OZONE SYSTEM</td>
<td>JT1000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Factory Installed. For details and other options, see page 124.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAINLESS STEEL HEATER</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>8705-00-101</td>
<td>8705-00-117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For details and other options, see page 126. (Group BE)</td>
<td>$200</td>
<td>$200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MICROSILK SHOWER WAND</td>
<td>Pol. Chrome 8705-51-091</td>
<td>$350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TILE FLANGE KIT</td>
<td>8707-11-001</td>
<td>$120</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Feature Information**

- **Undermountable**

- **120V MicroSilk® System** - Air on/off control
- **Includes 1 MicroSilk® delivery port**
- **1 1/4 hp, 120V blowers** - Air on/off control with 20-minute timer & purge
- **44 strategically located air jets**
- **20-minute timer with purge cycle**
- **1 hp, 120V pump** - Air on/off control
- **Includes 7 Whirlpool jets:** 4 directional side jets; 2 foot jets and 1 rotating back jet

**Operating Cap:** 39 U.S. Gal.
**Boxed Weight:** 111 lbs.
**Boxed Cube:** 34.31 ft³
### Bath Prefix - 3130.00

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Configuration</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MICROSILK®</td>
<td>$3,285</td>
<td>(3130.00.67.CC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIRMASSEUR®</td>
<td>$2,655</td>
<td>(3130.00.27.CC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHIRLPOOL</td>
<td>$2,350</td>
<td>(3130.00.17.CC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOAKING</td>
<td>$1,325</td>
<td>(3130.00.00.CC)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Bath Options

**LATERAL SKIRT**  
Field Installed. Pages 128-129.

- WT SK72B  
  - $650
- NB, BQ SK72B  
  - $780

**GH20 GRIP HANDLES.** Field Installed. Accepts 2 handles. For details, see page 123.

**AUTOMATIC OZONE SYSTEM**  
For details and other options, see page 125.

- W OZONE-100  
  - $470
- W OZONE-200  
  - $470

**STAINLESS STEEL HEATER**  
Factory Installed. For details and other options, see page 124.

- W JT1000  
  - $300

**OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY**  
For details and other options, see page 126. (Group BE)

- WT 8705-00-101  
  - $200
- NB 8705-00-117  
  - $200
- BQ 8705-00-140  
  - $200
- Pol. Chrome 8705-00-191  
  - $250
- Brushed Nickel 8705-00-195  
  - $300

**MICROSILK SHOWER WAND.** Page 125.

- Pol. Chrome 8705-51-091  
  - $350

**TILE FLANGE KIT.** For details, see page 125. (Group BE)

- 8707-11-001  
  - $120

### Feature Information

**Undermountable**

- 120V MicroSilk® System - Air on/off control
- Includes 1 MicroSilk® delivery port
- ¾ hp, 120V blower - Air on/off control with 20-minute timer & purge
- 42 strategically located air jets
- 20-minute timer with purge cycle
- 1 hp, 120V pump - Air on/off control
- Includes 7 Whirlpool jets: 4 directional side jets; 2 foot jets and 1 rotating back jet

**Bath Dimensions**

- Length: 72” (183cm)
- Width: 36” (91cm)
- Depth: 20.5” (52cm)
- Boxed Weight: 120 lbs.
- Boxed Cube: 37.3 ft³

**Effective Date:** MAY 12, 2014
Bath Prefix *(SL) 3130.4 = Skirt Left *(SR) 3130.5 = Skirt Right

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>m</th>
<th>MICRO SILK®</th>
<th>$3,730</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(SL) = (3130.41.67.CC)</td>
<td>(SR) = (3130.51.67.CC)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a</td>
<td>AIRMASSEUR®</td>
<td>$3,380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(SL) = (3130.41.27.CC)</td>
<td>(SR) = (3130.51.27.CC)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>w</td>
<td>WHIRLPOOL</td>
<td>$3,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(SL) = (3130.41.17.CC)</td>
<td>(SR) = (3130.51.17.CC)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s</td>
<td>SOAKING</td>
<td>$1,780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(SL) = (3130.40.00.CC)</td>
<td>(SR) = (3130.50.00.CC)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Please specify when ordering

* Color: CC = Acrylic Color Code:
Standard Colors White-WT (01), Natural Bone-NB (17), Bisquite-BQ (40).

Bath Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LATERAL SKIRT</th>
<th>WT</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>INCLUDED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Factory Installed. Pages 128-129.</td>
<td>NB, BQ</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>INCLUDED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| GH20 GRIP HANDLES | Field Installed. Accepts 2 handles. For details, see page 123. |
| AUTOMATIC OZONE SYSTEM | For details and other options, see page 125. |
| (W) | OZONE-100 | $470 |
| (W) | OZONE-200 | $470 |

| STAINLESS STEEL HEATER | Factory installed. For details and other options, see page 124. |
| (W) | JT1000 | $300 |

| OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY | For details and other options, see page 126. (Group BE) |
| WT | 8705-00-101 | $200 |
| NB | 8705-00-117 | $200 |
| BQ | 8705-00-140 | $200 |
| Pol. Chrome | 8705-00-191 | $250 |
| Brushed Nickel | 8705-00-195 | $300 |

| MICRO SILK® SHOWER WAND | Page 125. |
| (Pol. Chrome) 8705-51-091 | $350 |

| TILE FLANGE KIT | For details, see page 125. (Group BE) |
| N/A | N/A |

Feature Information

- 120V MicroSilk® System - Air on/off control
- Includes 1 MicroSilk® delivery port
- ¼ hp, 120V blower - Air on/off control with 20-minute timer & purge
- 42 strategically located air jets
- 20-minute timer with purge cycle
- 1 hp, 120V pump - Air on/off control
- Includes 7 Whirlpool jets: 4 directional side jets; 2 foot jets and 1 rotating back jet

**Dimensions:**
- **B3672 SL/SR:** 72” x 36” x 20.5”
- **Operating Cap:** 45 U.S. Gal.
- **Boxed Weight:** 137 lbs.
- **Boxed Cube:** 37.3.1ft

Removable access panel not provided with soaking baths.

---

ORDER DESK: Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: orderdesk@jasonint.com
Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.
Effective Date: MAY 12, 2014
Bath Prefix - 3154.00

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MicroSilk®</th>
<th>$3,310</th>
<th>(3154.00.67.CC)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Airmasseeur®</td>
<td>$2,775</td>
<td>(3154.00.27.CC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whirlpool</td>
<td>$2,415</td>
<td>(3154.00.17.CC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soaking</td>
<td>$1,345</td>
<td>(3154.00.00.CC)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Please specify when ordering

- Color: CC = Acrylic Color Code:
  Standard Colors White-WT (01), Natural Bone-NB (17), Bisquite-BQ (40).

Bath Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lateral Skirt</th>
<th>WT 5K60B</th>
<th>$580</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NB 5K60B</td>
<td>$780</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Gh2o Grip Handles. Field Installed. Accepts 2 handles. For details, see page 123.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Automatic Ozone System</th>
<th>Ozone-100</th>
<th>$470</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ozone-200</td>
<td>$470</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Stainless Steel Heater
Factory installed. For details and other options, see page 124.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overflow Drain Assembly</th>
<th>8705-00-101</th>
<th>$200</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8705-00-117</td>
<td>$200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8705-00-140</td>
<td>$200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pol. Chrome</td>
<td>$250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MicroSilk® Shower Wand. Page 125.

| Tile Flange Kit | 8707-01-091 | $350 |

Feature Information

- 120V MicroSilk® System - Air on/off control
- Includes 1 MicroSilk® delivery port
- 3/4 hp, 120V blower - Air on/off control with 20-minute timer & purge
- 42 strategically located air jets
- 20-minute timer with purge cycle
- 1 hp, 120V pump - Air on/off control
- Includes 7 Whirlpool jets: 4 directional side jets; 2 foot jets and 1 rotating back jet

Bath Prefix - (SL) 3154.4 = Skirt Left
(SR) 3154.5 = Skirt Right

$3,775
(SL) = (3154.41.67.CC)  (SR) = (3154.51.67.CC)

$3,470
(SL) = (3154.41.27.CC)  (SR) = (3154.51.27.CC)

$3,115
(SL) = (3154.41.17.CC)  (SR) = (3154.51.17.CC)

$1,905
(SL) = (3154.40.00.CC)  (SR) = (3154.50.00.CC)

Please specify when ordering

- **Color:** CC = Acrylic Color Code:
  - Standard Colors: White-WT (01), Natural Bone-NB (17), Bisquite-BQ (40).

**Bath Options**

**LATERAL SKIRT**
Factory Installed. Pages 128-129.
- WT: N/A - INCLUDED
- NB, BQ: N/A - INCLUDED

**GH20 GRIP HANDLES**
Field Installed. Accepts 2 handles. For details, see page 123.

**AUTOMATIC OZONE SYSTEM**
For details and other options, see page 125.
- WT: OZONE-100 $470
- NR: OZONE-200 $470

**STAINLESS STEEL HEATER**
Factory installed. For details and other options, see page 124.
- WT: JT1000 $300

**OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY**
For details and other options, see page 126. (Group BE)
- WT: 8705-00-101 $200
- NB: 8705-00-117 $200
- BQ: 8705-00-140 $200
- Pol. Chrome: 8705-00-191 $250
- Brushed Nickel: 8705-00-195 $300

**MICROSILK SHOWER WAND**
Page 125. (SR) = (3154.51.27.CC) (SL) = (3154.41.27.CC)
- N/A $350

**TILE FLANGE KIT**
For details, see page 125. (Group BE)
- Pol. Chrome: 8705-51-091 $350

**Feature Information**

- 120V MicroSilk® System - Air on/off control
- Includes 1 MicroSilk® delivery port
- ¾ hp, 120V blower - Air on/off control with 20-minute timer & purge
- 42 strategically located air jets
- 20-minute timer with purge cycle
- 1 hp, 120V pump - Air on/off control
- Includes 7 Whirlpool jets: 4 directional side jets; 2 foot jets and 1 rotating back jet

**Operating Cap:** 44 U.S. Gal.  **Boxed Weight:** 136 lbs.  **Boxed Cube:** 36.2 ft³
**Bath Prefix - 3155.00**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MicroSilk®</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$3,405</td>
<td>(3155.00.67.CC)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$2,850</td>
<td>(3155.00.27.CC)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$2,440</td>
<td>(3155.00.17.CC)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$1,405</td>
<td>(3155.00.00.CC)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Please specify when ordering**
- **Color:** CC = Acrylic Color Code:
  - Standard Colors: White-WT (01), Natural Bone-NB (17), Bisquite-BQ (40).

**Bath Options**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>WT</th>
<th>SK72B</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LATERAL SKIRT</td>
<td>WT</td>
<td>SK72B</td>
<td>$650</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GH20 GRIP HANDLES</td>
<td>NB, BQ</td>
<td>SK72B</td>
<td>$780</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTOMATIC OZONE SYSTEM</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>$470</td>
<td>OZONE-100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAINLESS STEEL HEATER</td>
<td>W</td>
<td></td>
<td>$470</td>
<td>OZONE-200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>W</td>
<td></td>
<td>$300</td>
<td>JT1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MICROSilk® SHOWER WAND</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>$350</td>
<td>8705-51-091</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TILE FLANGE KIT</td>
<td>W</td>
<td></td>
<td>$120</td>
<td>8707-11-001</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Feature Information**

- Undermountable
- 120V MicroSilk® System - Air on/off control
- Includes 1 MicroSilk® delivery port
- ¾ hp, 120V blower - Air on/off control with 20-minute timer & purge
- 44 strategically located air jets
- 20-minute timer with purge cycle
- 1 hp, 120V pump - Air on/off control
- Includes 7 Whirlpool jets: 4 directional side jets; 2 foot jets and 1 rotating back jet

**Operating Cap:** 49 U.S. Gal.  
**Boxed Weight:** 132 lbs.  
**Boxed Cube:** 43.2 ft³
Integrity® Collection  
B4272 SL/SR  
Group NE  
72” x 42” x 20.5”

**Bath Prefix**  
- (SL) 3155.4 = Skirt Left  
- (SR) 3155.5 = Skirt Right

**Feature Information**
- 120V MicroSilk® System - Air on/off control
  - Includes 1 MicroSilk® delivery port
- ¾ hp, 120V blower - Air on/off control with 20-minute timer & purge
  - 44 strategically located air jets
- 1 hp, 120V pump - Air on/off control
  - Includes 7 Whirlpool jets: 4 directional side jets; 2 foot jets and 1 rotating back jet

**Operating Cap.** 49 U.S. Gal.  
**Boxed Weight:** 149 lbs.  
**Boxed Cube:** 42.2 ft³

---

**Please specify when ordering**

- **Color:** CC = Acrylic Color Code:
  - Standard Colors White-WT (01), Natural Bone-NB (17), Bisquite-BQ (40).

**Bath Options**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>WT</th>
<th>NB, BQ</th>
<th>Included</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LATERAL SKIRT</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>INCLUDED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GH20 GRIP HANDLES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTOMATIC OZONE SYSTEM</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>OZONE-100</td>
<td>$470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAINLESS STEEL HEATER</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>OZONE-200</td>
<td>$470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>8705-00-101</td>
<td>$200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MICROSILK SHOWER WAND</td>
<td>Pol. Chrome</td>
<td>8705-00-191</td>
<td>$250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TILE FLANGE KIT</td>
<td>Pol. Chrome</td>
<td>8705-51-091</td>
<td>$350</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Removable access panel not provided with soaking baths.**
**Bath Prefix - 3145.00**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>MICROSILK®</td>
<td>$3,430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>AIRMASSEUR®</td>
<td>$3,205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>WHIRLPOOL</td>
<td>$2,705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>SOAKING</td>
<td>$1,730</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Please specify when ordering**

- **Color**: CC = Acrylic Color Code:
  - Standard Colors: White-WT (01), Natural Bone-NB (17), Bisquite-BQ (40).

**Bath Options**

- **LATERAL SKIRT**: Factory Installed. Page 128-129.
  - WT: $1,550
  - NB, BQ: $1,750

- **GH20 GRIP HANDLES**: Field Installed. Accepts 2 handles. For details, see page 123.

- **AUTOMATIC OZONE SYSTEM**: For details and other options, see page 125.
  - W: OZONE-100: $470
  - A: OZONE-200: $470

- **STAINLESS STEEL HEATER**: Factory installed. For details and other options, see page 124.
  - W: JT1000: $300

- **OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY**: For details and other options, see page 126. (Group BE)
  - WT: 8705-00-101: $200
  - NB: 8705-00-117: $200
  - BQ: 8705-00-140: $200
  - Pol. Chrome: 8705-00-191: $250
  - Brushed Nickel: 8705-00-195: $300

- **MICROSILK SHOWER WAND**: Page 125.
  - Pol. Chrome: 8705-51-091: $350

- **TILE FLANGE KIT**: For details, see page 125. (Group BE)
  - 8707-11-001: $120

**Feature Information**

- **Undermountable**
  - 120V MicroSilk® System - Air on/off control
  - Includes 1 MicroSilk® delivery port
  - ½ hp, 120V blower - Air on/off control with 20-minute timer & purge
  - 56 strategically located air jets
  - 20-minute timer with purge cycle
  - 1 hp, 120V pump - Air on/off control
  - Includes 6 Whirlpool jets: 5 directional side jets and 1 rotating back jet

**Operating Cap:** 54 U.S. Gal.  
**Boxed Weight:** 126 lbs.  
**Boxed Cube:** 50.9 ft³

---

**ORDER DESK:** Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: orderdesk@jasonint.com  
Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.  
Effective Date: MAY 12, 2014
Bath Prefix - 3151.00

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>m</th>
<th>MICROISILK®</th>
<th>$3,180</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(3151.00.67.CC)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>AIRMASSEUR®</td>
<td>$2,680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3151.00.27.CC)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>WHIRLPOOL</td>
<td>$2,235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3151.00.17.CC)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>SOAKING</td>
<td>$1,215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3151.00.00.CC)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Please specify when ordering

- **Color:** CC = Acrylic Color Code:
  - Standard Colors White-WT (01), Natural Bone-NB (17), Bisquite-BQ (40).

### Bath Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LATERAL SKIRT</th>
<th>WT</th>
<th>SK60B</th>
<th>$580</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NB, BQ</td>
<td>SK60B</td>
<td>$780</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GH20 GRIP HANDLES.** Field installed. Accepts 2 handles. For details, see page 123.

**AUTOMATIC OZONE SYSTEM**
For details and other options, see page 125.

- **W** | OZONE-100 | $470 |
- **W** | OZONE-200 | $470 |

**STAINLESS STEEL HEATER**
Factory installed. For details and other options, see page 124.

- **W** | JT1000 | $300 |

**OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY**
For details and other options, see page 126.

- **Group BE**
  - WT | 8705-00-101 | $200 |
  - NB | 8705-00-117 | $200 |
  - BQ | 8705-00-140 | $200 |
  - Pol. Chrome | 8705-00-191 | $250 |
  - Brushed Nickel | 8705-00-195 | $300 |

**MICROSILK SHOWER WAND.** Page 125.

- Pol. Chrome | 8705-51-091 | $350 |

**TILE FLANGE KIT** For details, see page 125.

- **Group BE** | 8707-11-001 | $120 |

### Feature Information

**Undermountable**

- 120V MicroSilk® System - Air on/off control
- Includes 1 MicroSilk® delivery port
- ¾ hp, 120V blower - Air on/off control with 20-minute timer & purge
- 38 strategically located air jets
- 20-minute timer with purge cycle
- 1 hp, 120V pump - Air on/off control
- Includes 7 Whirlpool jets: 4 directional side jets; 2 foot jets and 1 rotating back jet

**Operating Cap:** 36 U.S. Gal.  **Boxed Weight:** 116 lbs.  **Boxed Cube:** 28.1 ft.
### Bath Prefix - 3140.00

- **MICROSILK®**
  - $3,350 (3140.00.67.CC)
  - NOTE: MicroSilk® equipment may extend beyond the perimeter of the bath. Consult factory for details.
- **ARMASSEUR®**
  - $2,905 (3140.00.27.CC)
- **WHIRLPOOL**
  - $2,475 (3140.00.17.CC)
- **SOAKING**
  - $1,410 (3140.00.00.CC)

### Please specify when ordering

- **Color:** CC = Acrylic Color Code:
  - Standard Colors: White-WT (01), Natural Bone-NB (17), Bisquite-BQ (40).

### Bath Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LATERAL SKIRT</th>
<th>WT</th>
<th>SK60B</th>
<th>$580</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NB, BQ</td>
<td>SK60B</td>
<td>$780</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Automatic Ozone System

- **P** OZONE-100 | $470
- **W** OZONE-200 | $470

#### Stainles Steel Heater

- **W** JT1000 | $300

#### Overflow Drain Assembly

- **WT** 8705-00-101 | $200
- **NB** 8705-00-117 | $200
- **BQ** 8705-00-140 | $200
- **Pol. Chrome** 8705-00-191 | $250
- **Brushed Nickel** 8705-00-195 | $300

#### MicroSilk Shower Wand

- **Pol. Chrome** 8705-51-091 | $350

#### Tile Flange Kit

- **WT** 8707-11-001 | $120

### Feature Information

- **MicroSilk® Unit Location**
- **Pump Location**
- **Blower Location**
- **Control Location**
- **Optional Pump Location**

- **MicroSilk® Unit Location**
- **Pump Location**
- **Blower Location**
- **Control Location**
- **Optional Pump Location**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature Information</th>
<th>Undermountable</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>120V MicroSilk® System - Air on/off control</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes 1 MicroSilk® delivery port</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>¾ hp, 120V blower - Air on/off control with 20-minute timer &amp; purge</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48 strategically located air jets</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20-minute timer with purge cycle</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 hp, 120V pump - Air on/off control</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes 6 Whirlpool jets: 5 directional side jets and 1 rotating back jet</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Operating Cap:** 43 U.S. Gal.
- **Boxed Weight:** 115 lbs.
- **Boxed Cube:** 36.2 ft³

ORDER DESK: Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: orderdesk@jasonint.com

Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.

Effective Date: MAY 12, 2014
**Integrity® Collection**

**Group NE**

**J4266**

66” x 42” x 20.5”

---

**Bath Prefix - 3181.00**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Prefix</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>m</td>
<td>MICROSLINK®</td>
<td>$3,370</td>
<td>(3181.00.67.CC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a</td>
<td>AIRMASSEUR®</td>
<td>$2,970</td>
<td>(3181.00.27.CC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>w</td>
<td>WHIRLPOOL</td>
<td>$2,510</td>
<td>(3181.00.17.CC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s</td>
<td>SOAKING</td>
<td>$1,480</td>
<td>(3181.00.00.CC)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Please specify when ordering**

- **Color:** CC = Acrylic Color Code:
  - Standard Colors: White-WT (01), Natural Bone-NB (17), Bisquite-BQ (40).

---

**Bath Options**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Prefix</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>lateral skirt</td>
<td>WT SK66B</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NB, BQ SK66B</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GH20 GRIP HANDLES</td>
<td></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automatic ozone system</td>
<td>OZONE-100</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stainless steel heater</td>
<td>OZONE-200</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JT1000</td>
<td></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overflow drain assembly</td>
<td>WT 8705-00-101</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NB 8705-00-117</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BQ 8705-00-140</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pol. Chrome 8705-00-191</td>
<td></td>
<td>$250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brushed Nickel 8705-00-195</td>
<td></td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MicroSilk shower wand</td>
<td>Pol. Chrome 8705-51-091</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tile flange kit</td>
<td>8707-11-001</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$120</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Feature Information**

- **Undermountable**
  - 120V MicroSilk® System - Air on/off control
  - Includes 1 MicroSilk® delivery port
  - ¾ hp, 120V blower - Air on/off control with 20-minute timer & purge
  - 48 strategically located air jets
  - 20-minute timer with purge cycle
  - 1 hp, 120V pump - Air on/off control
  - Includes 6 Whirlpool jets, 5 directional side jets, and 1 rotating back jet

- **Operating Cap:** 46 U.S. Gal
- **Boxed Weight:** 121 lbs
- **Boxed Cube:** 39.7 ft³

---

**Effective Date:** MAY 12, 2014

---

ORDER DESK: Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: orderdesk@jasonint.com

Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.
Bath Prefix - 3141.00

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mMICROSILK®</td>
<td>$3,390</td>
<td>3141.00.67.CC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aAIRMASSEUR®</td>
<td>$2,985</td>
<td>3141.00.27.CC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wWHIRLPOOL</td>
<td>$2,450</td>
<td>3141.00.17.CC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sSOAKING</td>
<td>$1,545</td>
<td>3141.00.00.CC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Please specify when ordering

- Color: CC = Acrylic Color Code:
  - Standard Colors: White-WT (01), Natural Bone-NB (17), Bisquite-BQ (40).

Bath Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LATERAL SKIRT (WT)</td>
<td>$850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LATERAL SKIRT (NB, BQ)</td>
<td>$780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GH2O GRIP HANDLES</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTOMATIC OZONE SYSTEM</td>
<td>$470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAINLESS STEEL HEATER</td>
<td>$470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>$200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MICRO SILK SHOWER WAND</td>
<td>$250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TILE FLANGE KIT</td>
<td>$120</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Feature Information

- 120V MicroSilk® System - Air on/off control
- Includes 1 MicroSilk® delivery port
- 4 hp, 120V blower - Air on/off control with 20-minute timer & purge
- 48 strategically located air jets
- 20-minute timer with purge cycle
- 1 hp, 120V pump - Air on/off control
- Includes 6 Whirlpool jets: 5 directional side jets and 1 rotating back jet

**MicroSilk® Unit Location**

**Pump Location**

**Blower Location**

**Control Location**

---

**Bath Options**

**LATERAL SKIRT (K3060 ONLY)** Field Installed. Pages 128-129.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>WT</th>
<th>SK60B</th>
<th>NB, BQ</th>
<th>SK60B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>MICROSILK®</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$3,230</td>
<td></td>
<td>(3188.00.67.CC)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AIRMASSEUR®</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$2,640</td>
<td></td>
<td>(3188.00.27.CC)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>WHIRLPOOL</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$2,205</td>
<td></td>
<td>(3188.00.17.CC)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SOAKING</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$1,260</td>
<td></td>
<td>(3188.00.00.CC)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Please Specify Color When Ordering: **CC** = Acrylic Color Code: Standard Colors White-WT (01), Natural Bone-NB (17), Bisquite-BQ (40).

---

**Feature Information**

- **120V MicroSilk® System - Air on/off control**
  - Includes 1 MicroSilk® delivery port

- **¾ hp, 120V blower - Air on/off control with 20-minute timer & purge**
  - 38 strategically located air jets
  - 20-minute timer with purge cycle

- **1 hp, 120V pump - Air on/off control**
  - Includes 7 Whirlpool jets:
    - 4 directional side jets; 2 foot jets and 1 rotating back jet

---

**K3060 Prefix - 3188.00**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>WT</th>
<th>SK60B</th>
<th>NB, BQ</th>
<th>SK60B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>MICROSILK SHOWER WAND</strong></td>
<td>8705-00-101</td>
<td>$200</td>
<td>8705-00-117</td>
<td>$200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>STAINLESS STEEL HEATER</strong></td>
<td>8705-00-140</td>
<td>$200</td>
<td>8705-00-191</td>
<td>$250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY</strong></td>
<td>8705-00-195</td>
<td>$300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>OZONE</strong></td>
<td>8705-00-101</td>
<td>$200</td>
<td>8705-00-117</td>
<td>$200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>OZONE-100</strong></td>
<td>8705-00-140</td>
<td>$200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>OZONE-200</strong></td>
<td>8705-00-191</td>
<td>$250</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**K3060 TL Prefix - (DL) 3188.20 = Drain Left (DR) 3188.30 = Drain Right**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>WT</th>
<th>SK60B</th>
<th>NB, BQ</th>
<th>SK60B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>MICROSILK SHOWER WAND</strong></td>
<td>8705-00-101</td>
<td>$200</td>
<td>8705-00-117</td>
<td>$200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>STAINLESS STEEL HEATER</strong></td>
<td>8705-00-140</td>
<td>$200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY</strong></td>
<td>8705-00-195</td>
<td>$300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>OZONE</strong></td>
<td>8705-00-101</td>
<td>$200</td>
<td>8705-00-117</td>
<td>$200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>OZONE-100</strong></td>
<td>8705-00-140</td>
<td>$200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>OZONE-200</strong></td>
<td>8705-00-191</td>
<td>$250</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Please Specify Color When Ordering: **CC** = Acrylic Color Code: Standard Colors White-WT (01), Natural Bone-NB (17), Bisquite-BQ (40).

---

**K3060 TL: Undermountable**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>WT</th>
<th>SK60B</th>
<th>NB, BQ</th>
<th>SK60B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>MICROSILK SHOWER WAND</strong></td>
<td>8705-00-101</td>
<td>$200</td>
<td>8705-00-117</td>
<td>$200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>STAINLESS STEEL HEATER</strong></td>
<td>8705-00-140</td>
<td>$200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY</strong></td>
<td>8705-00-191</td>
<td>$250</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>OZONE</strong></td>
<td>8705-00-101</td>
<td>$200</td>
<td>8705-00-117</td>
<td>$200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>OZONE-100</strong></td>
<td>8705-00-140</td>
<td>$200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>OZONE-200</strong></td>
<td>8705-00-191</td>
<td>$250</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Page 108**

ORDER DESK: Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: orderdesk@jasonint.com

Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.

Effective Date: MAY 12, 2014
Integrity® Collection  K3060 SL/SR
Group NE  60” x 30” x 20.5”

Bath Prefix  (SL) 3188.4 = Skirt Left  (SR) 3188.5 = Skirt Right

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MICROsilk®</td>
<td>(SL) = (3188.40.67.CC)  (SR) = (3188.50.67.CC)</td>
<td>$3,765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIRMAssurer®</td>
<td>(SL) = (3188.40.27.CC)  (SR) = (3188.50.27.CC)</td>
<td>$2,975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHIRLPOOL</td>
<td>(SL) = (3188.40.17.CC)  (SR) = (3188.50.17.CC)</td>
<td>$2,735</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOAKING</td>
<td>(SL) = (3188.40.00.CC)  (SR) = (3188.50.00.CC)</td>
<td>$1,800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Please specify when ordering

- Color: CC = Acrylic Color Code:
  Standard Colors White-WT (01), Natural Bone-NB (17), Bisquite-BQ (40).

Bath Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>REMOVABLE FRONT ACCESS PANEL</td>
<td>Factory Installed. Pages 128-129.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GH20 GRIP HANDLES</td>
<td>Field Installed. Accepts 2 handles. For details, see page 123.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTOMATIC OZONE SYSTEM</td>
<td>For details and other options, see page 125.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAINLESS STEEL HEATER</td>
<td>Factory installed. For details and other options, see page 124.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>For details and other options, see page 126. (Group BE)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MICROsilk® SHOWER WAND</td>
<td>Page 125.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TILE FLANGE KIT</td>
<td>For details, see page 125. (Group BE)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Feature Information  Undermountable

- 120V MicroSilk® System - Air on/off control
- Includes 1 MicroSilk® delivery port
- ¾ hp, 120V blower - Air on/off control with 20-minute timer & purge
- 38 strategically located air jets
- 20-minute timer with purge cycle
- 1 hp, 120V pump - Air on/off control
- Includes 7 Whirlpool jets: 4 directional side jets; 2 foot jets and 1 rotating back jet


ORDER DESK: Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: orderdesk@jasonint.com
Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.
Effective Date: MAY 12, 2014

Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.

End-Access Required.
Removable access panel NOT provided with soaking bath.
**Integrity® Collection K3260 & K3260TL**

**Group NE**

60" x 32" x 20.5"

---

### Bath Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature Information</th>
<th>WT</th>
<th>SK60B</th>
<th>$580</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LATERAL SKIRT</td>
<td>NB, BQ</td>
<td>SK60B</td>
<td>$780</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GH20 GRIP HANDLES.** Field installed. Accepts 2 handles. For details, see page 123.

**AUTOMATIC OZONE SYSTEM**

For details and other options, see page 125.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature Information</th>
<th>WT</th>
<th>J1000</th>
<th>$300</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STAINLESS STEEL HEATER</td>
<td>NB, BQ</td>
<td>8705-00-117</td>
<td>$200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BQ</td>
<td>8705-00-140</td>
<td>$200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pol. Chrome</td>
<td>8705-00-191</td>
<td>$250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pol. Chrome</td>
<td>8705-51-091</td>
<td>$350</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY**

For details and other options, see page 126. (Group BE)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature Information</th>
<th>WT</th>
<th>8705-00-011</th>
<th>$165</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MICROSOIL SHOWER WAND</td>
<td>NB, BQ</td>
<td>8705-00-011</td>
<td>$165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pol. Chrome</td>
<td>8705-51-091</td>
<td>$350</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TILE FLANGE KIT** For details, see page 125. (Group BE) 8707-11-001 $120

---

### Feature Information

- **120V MicroSilk® System - Air on/off control**
  - Includes 1 MicroSilk® delivery port
- **¾ hp, 120V blower - Air on/off control with 20-minute timer & purge**
- **38 strategically located air jets**
- **20-minute timer with purge cycle**
- **1 hp, 120V pump - Air on/off control**
  - Includes 7 Whirlpool jets:
    - 4 directional side jets; 2 foot jets and 1 rotating back jet

---

**MicroSilk® Unit Location**

**Pump Location**

**Blower Location**

**Control Location**

---

**Please Specify Color When Ordering:** CC = Acrylic Color Code: Standard Colors White-WT (01), Natural Bone-NB (17), Bisquite-BQ (40).

---

**ORDER DESK:** Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: orderdesk@jasonint.com

Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.

*Effective Date: MAY 12, 2014*
**Integrity® Collection**

**Group NE**

**K3260 SL/SR**

**60” x 30” x 20.5”**

---

### Bath Prefixes

- **M** MICROsilk®
  - (SL) = (3190.40.67.CC)
  - (SR) = (3190.50.67.CC)
  - $3,780

- **A** AIRMasseur®
  - (SL) = (3190.40.27.CC)
  - (SR) = (3190.50.27.CC)
  - $3,000

- **W** WHIRLPOOL
  - (SL) = (3190.40.17.CC)
  - (SR) = (3190.50.17.CC)
  - $2,750

- **S** SOAKING
  - (SL) = (3190.40.00.CC)
  - (SR) = (3190.50.00.CC)
  - $1,800

---

### Bath Options

- **REMovable Front Access Panel**
  - Factory Installed. Page 128-129.
  - RP60: $375

- **GH20 GRIP HANDLES**
  - Field Installed. Accepts 2 handles. For details, see page 123.
  - M W Ozone-100: $470
  - A W Ozone-200: $470

- **StasTeSS Steel HeateR**
  - Factory installed. For details and other options, see page 124.
  - W W JT1000: $300

- **OVERflow Drain Assembly**
  - For details and other options, see page 126. (Group BE)
  - WT 8705-00-101: $200
  - NB 8705-00-117: $200
  - BQ 8705-00-140: $200
  - Pol. Chrome 8705-00-191: $250
  - Brushed Nickel 8705-00-195: $300

- **MICROSILk SHOWER WAND**
  - Page 125.
  - Pol. Chrome 8705-51-091: $350

- **TILE FlANGE Kit**
  - For details, see page 125. (Group BE)
  - N/A

---

### Feature Information

- **120V MicroSilk® System - Air on/off control**
  - Includes 1 MicroSilk® delivery port

- **¾ hp, 120V blower - Air on/off control with 20-minute timer & purge**
  - 38 strategically located air jets
  - 20-minute timer with purge cycle

- **1 hp, 120V pump - Air on/off control**
  - Includes 7 Whirlpool jets: 4 directional side jets; 2 foot jets and 1 rotating back jet

---

### Operating Cap.

- 39 U.S. Gal.
- 126 lbs.
- Boxed Cube: 28.1 ft³

---

**ORDER DESK:** Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: orderdesk@jasonint.com

Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.

Effective Date: MAY 12, 2014

---

**Please specify when ordering**

- **Color:** CC = Acrylic Color Code:
  - Standard Colors: White-WT (01), Natural Bone-NB (17), Bisquite-BQ (40).
### Integrity® Collection K3666 & K3666TL

#### Group NE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bath Options</th>
<th>K3666 Prefix - 3187.00</th>
<th>K3666 TL Prefix - (DL) 3187.20 = Drain Left (DR) 3187.30 = Drain Right</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MicroSilk® Unit Location</td>
<td>M $3,290 (3187.00.67.CC)</td>
<td>$3,290 (3187.00.67.CC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pump Location</td>
<td>P $2,730 (3187.00.27.CC)</td>
<td>$2,730 (3187.00.27.CC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blower Location</td>
<td>B $2,265 (3187.00.17.CC)</td>
<td>$2,265 (3187.00.17.CC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Location</td>
<td>C $1,295 (3187.00.00.CC)</td>
<td>$1,295 (3187.00.00.CC)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Feature Information**

- **120V MicroSilk® System - Air on/off control**
- **Includes 1 MicroSilk® delivery port**
- **¾ hp, 120V blower - Air on/off control with 20-minute timer & purge**
- **40 strategically located air jets**
- **20-minute timer with purge cycle**
- **1 hp, 120V pump - Air on/off control**
- **Includes 7 Whirlpool jets:**
  - 4 directional side jets; 2 foot jets and 1 rotating back jet
- **Stainless Steel Heater**
  - Factory installed. For details and other options, see page 124.
- **Overflow Drain Assembly**
  - For details and other options, see page 126. (Group BE)

**K3666:**
- Undermountable
- Operating Cap: 48 U.S. Gal.
- Boxed Weight: 111 lbs.
- Boxed Cube: 34.3 ft³

**K3666TL:**
- Operating Cap: 48 U.S. Gal.
- Boxed Weight: 113 lbs.
- Boxed Cube: 34.3 ft³

**LATERAL SKIRT**
- Field Installed. Pages 128-129.

**GH2O GRIP HANDLES**
- Field Installed. Accepts 2 handles. For details, see page 123.

**Automatic Ozone System**
- For details and other options, see page 125.

**Stainless Steel Heater**
- Factory installed. For details and other options, see page 124.

**Overflow Drain Assembly**
- For details and other options, see page 126. (Group BE)

**MicroSilk® Shower Wand**
- Page 125.

**Tile Flange Kit**
- For details, see page 125. (Group BE)

**Please Specify Color When Ordering:** CC = Acrylic Color Code: Standard Colors White-WT (01), Natural Bone-NB (17), Bisquite-BQ (40).

ORDER DESK: Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: orderdesk@jasonint.com

Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.

Effective Date: MAY 12, 2014
**Integrity® Collection K3666 SL/SR**

Group NE  
66" x 36" x 20.5"

---

**Bath Prefix**  
(SL) 3187.4 = Skirt Left  
(SR) 3187.5 = Skirt Right  

**with Integarl Skirt & Tile Lip**

- **MICROSILK®**  
  (SL) = (3187.40.67.CC)  
  (SR) = (3187.50.67.CC)  
  $3,905

- **AIRMASSEUR®**  
  (SL) = (3187.40.27.CC)  
  (SR) = (3187.50.27.CC)  
  $3,150

- **WHIRLPOOL**  
  (SL) = (3187.40.17.CC)  
  (SR) = (3187.50.17.CC)  
  $2,850

- **SOAKING**  
  (SL) = (3187.40.00.CC)  
  (SR) = (3187.50.00.CC)  
  $1,925

---

**Please specify when ordering**

- **Color**: CC = Acrylic Color Code:  
  Standard Colors White-WT (01), Natural Bone-NB (17), Bisquite-BQ (40).

---

**Bath Options**

**REMOVABLE FRONT ACCESS PANEL**  
Factory Installed. Page 128-129.  

- RP66  
  **$375**

**GH20 GRIP HANDLES.**  
Field Installed. Accepts 2 handles. For details, see page 123.

- **W**  
  **$470**

**AUTOMATIC OZONE SYSTEM**  
For details and other options, see page 125.

- **W**  
  **$470**

**STAINLESS STEEL HEATER**  
Factory installed. For details and other options, see page 124.

- **W**  
  **$300**

**OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY**  
For details and other options, see page 126. (Group BE)

- **WT**  
  8705-00-101  
  **$200**

- **NB**  
  8705-00-117  
  **$200**

- **BQ**  
  8705-00-140  
  **$200**

- Pol. Chrome  
  8705-00-191  
  **$250**

  **Brushed Nickel**  
  8705-00-195  
  **$300**

**MICROSILK SHOWER WAND.**  
Page 125.  

- Pol. Chrome  
  8705-51-091  
  **$350**

**TILE FLANGE KIT**  
For details, see page 125. (Group BE)  

---

**Feature Information**

- 120V MicroSilk® System - Air on/off control
  - Includes 1 MicroSilk® delivery port
  - ¾ hp, 120V blower - Air on/off control with 20-minute timer & purge
  - 38 strategically located air jets
  - 20-minute timer with purge cycle

- 1 hp, 120V pump - Air on/off control
  - Includes 7 Whirlpool jets: 4 directional side jets; 2 foot jets and 1 rotating back jet

**Operating Cap.**  
48 U.S. Gal.  
**Boxed Weight:**  
131 lbs.  
**Boxed Cube:**  
34.3 ft³

---

**ORDER DESK:**  
Phone: 800.255.5766  
Fax: 501.771.2333  
E-Mail: orderdesk@jasonint.com

Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.  
Effective Date: MAY 12, 2014
Bath Prefix - 3105.00

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MICROSILK®</th>
<th>$3,570 (3105.00.67.CC)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AIRMASSEUR®</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHIRLPOOL</td>
<td>$2,670 (3105.00.17.CC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOAKING</td>
<td>$1,595 (3105.00.00.CC)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Please specify when ordering**

- **Color**: CC = Acrylic Color Code: Standard Colors White-WT (01), Natural Bone-NB (17), Bisquite-BQ (40).

**Bath Options**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LATERAL SKIRT</th>
<th>WT</th>
<th>SK72B</th>
<th>$650</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NB</td>
<td>BQ</td>
<td>$780</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GH2O GRIP HANDLES**  Field Installed. Accepts 2 handles. For details, see page 123.

**AUTOMATIC OZONE SYSTEM**  For details and other options, see page 125.

| W | OZONE-100 | $470 |
| W | OZONE-200 | $470 |

**STAINLESS STEEL HEATER**  Factory installed. For details and other options, see page 124.

| W | JT1000 | $300 |

**OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY**  For details and other options, see page 126. (Group BE)

| WT | 8705-00-101 | $200 |
| NB | 8705-00-117 | $200 |
| BQ | 8705-00-140 | $200 |
| Pol. Chrome | 8705-00-191 | $250 |
| Brushed Nickel | 8705-00-195 | $300 |

**MICROSILK SHOWER PAN**  For details, see page 125. (Group BE)

| Pol. Chrome | 8705-51-091 | $350 |

**TILE FLANGE KIT**  For details, see page 125. (Group BE)

| 8707-11-001 | $120 |

**Feature Information**

- 120V MicroSilk® System - Air on/off control
- Includes 1 MicroSilk® delivery port
- 1 hp, 120V pump - Air on/off control
- Includes 7 Whirlpool jets:
  - 4 directional side jets; 2 foot jets and 1 rotating back jet

**Operating Cap:** 56 U.S. Gal.
**Boxed Weight:** 126 lbs.
**Boxed Cube:** 49 ft³
Please specify when ordering

- Color: CC = Acrylic Color Code:
  Standard Colors White-WT (01), Natural Bone-NB (17), Bisquite-BQ (40).

### Bath Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prefix</th>
<th>WT</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>N/A</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WT</td>
<td>8705-00-101</td>
<td>$200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NB</td>
<td>8705-00-117</td>
<td>$200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BQ</td>
<td>8705-00-140</td>
<td>$200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pol. Chrome</td>
<td>8705-00-191</td>
<td>$250</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>8705-00-195</td>
<td>$300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Feature Information

- Undermountable
- 120V MicroSilk® System - Air on/off control
  - Includes 1 MicroSilk® delivery port
- ¾ hp, 120V blower - Air on/off control with 20-minute timer & purge
- 38 strategically located air jets
- 20-minute timer with purge cycle
- 1 hp, 120V pump - Air on/off control
  - Includes 7 Whirlpool jets: 4 directional side jets, 2 foot jets and 1 rotating back jet

**Operating Cap:** 44 U.S. Gal.  **Boxed Weight:** 108 lbs.  **Boxed Cube:** 31.3 ft³
**Bath Prefix - 3115.00**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>m MICRO SILK</td>
<td>$3,420</td>
<td>3115.00.67.CC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A AIRMASSEUR</td>
<td>$2,965</td>
<td>3115.00.27.CC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W WHIRLPOOL</td>
<td>$2,510</td>
<td>3115.00.17.CC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S SOAKING</td>
<td>$1,440</td>
<td>3115.00.00.CC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Please specify when ordering**

- **Color**: CC = Acrylic Color Code: Standard Colors White-WT (01), Natural Bone-NB (17), Bisquite-BQ (40).

**Bath Options**

- **LATERAL SKIRT** Field installed. Pages 128-129.
  - WT N/A N/A
  - NB, BQ N/A N/A

- **GH20 GRIP HANDLES** Field installed. Accepts 2 handles. For details, see page 123.

- **AUTOMATIC OZONE SYSTEM** For details and other options, see page 125.
  - W OZONE-100 $470
  - A OZONE-200 $470

- **STAINLESS STEEL HEATER** Factory installed. For details and other options, see page 124.
  - W JT1000 $300

- **OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY** For details and other options, see page 126. (Group BE)
  - WT 8705-00-101 $200
  - NB 8705-00-117 $200
  - BQ 8705-00-140 $200
  - Pol. Chrome 8705-00-191 $250
  - Brushed Nickel 8705-00-195 $300

- **MICROSILK SHOWER WAND** Page 125.
  - Pol. Chrome 8705-51-091 $350

- **TILE FLANGE KIT** For details, see page 125. (Group BE)
  - N/A N/A

**Feature Information**

- 120V MicroSilk® System - Air on/off control
- Includes 1 MicroSilk® delivery port
- ¾ hp, 120V blower - Air on/off control with 20-minute timer & purge
- 42 strategically located air jets
- 20-minute timer with purge cycle
- 1 hp, 120V pump - Air on/off control
- Includes 7 Whirlpool jets: 4 directional side jets; 2 foot jets and 1 rotating back jet

**Operating Cap:** 49 U.S. Gal.  **Boxed Weight:** 117 lbs.  **Boxed Cube:** 36.2 ft³
Bath Prefix - 3168.00

- **MICROSILK®**: $3,455 (3168.00.67.CC)
- **AIRMASSEUR®**: $3,225 (3168.00.27.CC)
- **WHIRLPOOL**: $2,585 (3168.00.17.CC)
- **SOAKING**: $1,460 (3168.00.00.CC)

Please specify when ordering

- **Color**: CC = Acrylic Color Code:
  - Standard Colors: White-WT (01), Natural Bone-NB (17), Bisquite-BQ (40).

Bath Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LATERAL SKIRT</th>
<th>WT</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>N/A</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NB, BQ</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **GH20 GRIP HANDLES**: Field installed. Accepts 2 handles. For details, see page 123.
- **AUTOMATIC OZONE SYSTEM**: For details and other options, see page 125.
  - **MICROSILK®**: OZONE-100 $470
  - **STAINLESS STEEL HEATER**: JT1000 $300
- **OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY**: For details and other options, see page 126. (Group BE)
  - **WT**: 8705-00-101 $200
  - **NB**: 8705-00-117 $200
  - **BQ**: 8705-00-140 $200
  - **Pol. Chrome**: 8705-00-191 $250
  - **Brushed Nickel**: 8705-00-195 $300

- **MICROSILK SHOWER WAND**: Page 125.
  - **Pol. Chrome**: 8705-51-091 $350

- **TILE FLANGE KIT**: For details, see page 125. (Group BE)
  - **Pol. Chrome**: 8705-51-091 $350

Feature Information

- **Undermountable**
  - 120V MicroSilk® System - Air on/off control
  - Includes 1 MicroSilk® delivery port
  - ¾ hp, 120V blower - Air on/off control with 20-minute timer & purge
  - 48 strategically located air jets
  - 20-minute timer with purge cycle
  - 1 hp, 120V pump - Air on/off control
  - Includes 7 Whirlpool jets: 4 directional side jets; 2 foot jets and 1 rotating back jet

### Bath Prefix - 3147.00

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prefix</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>m</td>
<td>MICRO SILK®</td>
<td>$3,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a</td>
<td>AIRMASSEUR®</td>
<td>$3,125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>w</td>
<td>WHIRLPOOL</td>
<td>$2,545</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s</td>
<td>SOAKING</td>
<td>$1,490</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Please specify when ordering
- **Color:** CC = Acrylic Color Code:
  - Standard Colors: White-WT (01), Natural Bone-NB (17), Bisquette-BQ (40).

### Bath Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>WT</th>
<th>NB, BQ</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LATERAL SKIRT Field installed. Pages 128-129.</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GH2O GRIP HANDLES Field installed. Accepts 1 handle. For details, see page 124.</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTOMATIC OZONE SYSTEM For details and other options, see page 125.</td>
<td>OZONE-100</td>
<td>$470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAINLESS STEEL HEATER Factory installed. For details and other options, see page 124.</td>
<td>OZONE-200</td>
<td>$470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY For details and other options, see page 126. (Group BE)</td>
<td>JT1000</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MICRO SILK SHOWER WAND Page 125.</td>
<td>Pol. Chrome</td>
<td>$250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TILE FLANGE KIT For details, see page 125. (Group BE)</td>
<td>Pol. Chrome</td>
<td>$350</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Feature Information

- **120V MicroSilk® System -** Air on/off control
- **Includes 1 MicroSilk® delivery port**
- **1/4 hp, 120V blower -** Air on/off control with 20-minute timer & purge
- **48 strategically located air jets**
- **20-minute timer with purge cycle**
- **1 hp, 120V pump -** Air on/off control
- **Includes 6 Whirlpool jets: 5 directional side jets and 1 rotating back jet**


---

ORDER DESK: Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: orderdesk@jasonint.com

Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.

Effective Date: MAY 12, 2014
Bath Prefix - 3138.00

- **MICROSILK®** $3,500
  (3138.00.67.CC)
- **AIRMASSEUR®** $3,185
  (3138.00.27.CC)
- **WHIRLPOOL** $2,595
  (3138.00.17.CC)
- **SOAKING** $1,535
  (3138.00.00.CC)

Please specify when ordering

- Color: CC = Acrylic Color Code:
  Standard Colors White-WT (01), Natural Bone-NB (17), Bisquite-BQ (40).

Bath Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LATERAL SKIRT</th>
<th>WT</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>N/A</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NB, BQ</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GH20 GRIP HANDLES</td>
<td>Field installed. Accepts 1 handle. For details, see page 124.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTOMATIC OZONE SYSTEM</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>OZONE-100</td>
<td>$470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAINLESS STEEL HEATER</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>JT1000</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>WT</td>
<td>8705-00-101</td>
<td>$200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NB</td>
<td>8705-00-117</td>
<td>$200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BQ</td>
<td>8705-00-140</td>
<td>$200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pol. Chrome</td>
<td>8705-00-191</td>
<td>$250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>8705-00-195</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MICRO SILK SHOWER WAND</td>
<td>Page 125</td>
<td>Pol. Chrome</td>
<td>8705-51-091</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TILE FLANGE KIT</td>
<td>For details, see page 125. (Group BE)</td>
<td>Pol. Chrome</td>
<td>8705-51-091</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Feature Information

- 120V MicroSilk® System - Air on/off control
- Includes 1 MicroSilk® delivery port
- ¾ hp, 120V blower - Air on/off control with 20-minute timer & purge
- 48 strategically located air jets
- 20-minute timer with purge cycle
- 1 hp, 120V pump - Air on/off control
- Includes 6 Whirlpool jets: 5 directional side jets and 1 rotating back jet


ORDER DESK: Phone: 800.255.5766  Fax: 501.771.2333  E-Mail: orderdesk@jasonint.com
Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.
Effective Date: MAY 12, 2014
### Bath Prefix - 3180.00

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prefix</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MICROSILK®</td>
<td>$3,520 (3180.00.67.CC)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIRMASSEUR®</td>
<td>$3,195 (3180.00.27.CC)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHIRLPOOL</td>
<td>$2,630 (3180.00.17.CC)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOAKING</td>
<td>$1,660 (3180.00.00.CC)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Please specify when ordering

- **Color:** CC = Acrylic Color Code: Standard Colors White-WT (01), Natural Bone-NB (17), Bisquite-BQ (40).

### Bath Options

**LATERAL SKIRT**
- Field Installed. Pages 128-129.
- WT: N/A
- NB, BQ: N/A

**GH2O GRIP HANDLES**
- Field Installed. Accepts 2 handles. For details, see page 123.

**AUTOMATIC OZONE SYSTEM**
- For details and other options, see page 125.
- WT: OZONE-100, $470
- NB, BQ: OZONE-200, $470

**STAINLESS STEEL HEATER**
- Factory Installed. For details and other options, see page 124.
- WT: JT1000, $300

**OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY**
- For details and other options, see page 126. (Group BE)
- WT: 8705-00-101, $200
- NB: 8705-00-117, $200
- BQ: 8705-00-140, $200
- Pol. Chrome: 8705-00-191, $250
- Brushed Nickel: 8705-00-195, $300

**MICROSILK SHOWER WAND**
- Page 125.
- Pol. Chrome: 8705-51-091, $350

**TILE FLANGE KIT**
- For details, see page 125. (Group BE)
- WT: N/A
- NB, BQ: N/A

### Feature Information

- **Undermountable**
  - 120V MicroSilk® System - Air on/off control
  - Includes 1 MicroSilk® delivery port
  - ¾ hp, 120V blower - Air on/off control with 20-minute timer & purge
  - 48 strategically located air jets
  - 20-minute timer with purge cycle
  - 1 hp, 120V pump - Air on/off control
  - Includes 7 Whirlpool jets: 4 directional side jets; 2 foot jets and 1 rotating back jet

- **Operating Cap:** 40 U.S. Gal.
- **Boxed Weight:** 113 lbs.
- **Boxed Cube:** 39.7 ft³

---

ORDER DESK: Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: orderdesk@jasonint.com
Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.
Effective Date: MAY 12, 2014
Group BE Shower Bases

All models are provided with a Level-Form™ full support base, and with integral tile lips to assure watertight installation.

TZ3260-Shower Base with Zero Threshold Entry and Tile Lip

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Standard Colors</th>
<th>Decorator Colors</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2417.70.40.CC (LH Seat)</td>
<td>$1,750.00</td>
<td>$2,160.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2417.80.40.CC (RH Seat)</td>
<td>$1,750.00</td>
<td>$2,160.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2417.00.40.CC (No Seat)</td>
<td>$1,710.00</td>
<td>$2,120.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CC = Acrylic Color Code (See pg. 131)

Boxed Weight: 81 lbs  Boxed Cube: 28.1ft³

TZ3260 Seat Right

TZ3260 Seat Left

TZ3260 No Seat

ORDER DESK: Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: orderdesk@jasonint.com
Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.
Effective Date: MAY 12, 2014
All models are provided with a Level-Form™ full support base, and with integral tile lips to assure watertight installation.

**AL3648 Shower Bath**

36” x 48” x 12”

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features integral lateral skirt and tile flange. Specify skirt left (SL) or skirt right (SR). Requires an Overflow/Drain Kit (8705-11-0XX). See page 126.</th>
<th>Standard Colors</th>
<th>Decorator Colors</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(Skirt Left) (2406.40.40.CC)</td>
<td>$1,275.00</td>
<td>$1,620.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Skirt Right) (2406.50.40.CC)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CC = Acrylic Color Code (See pg. 131)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Boxed Weight: 72 lbs  
Boxed Cube: 15.9 ft³

**SB3260S Shower Base with tile lip**

32” x 60” x 6”

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Single threshold with end drain, 3 1/4” diameter drain hole. Specify drain left (DL) or drain right (DR). Select shower drain below.</th>
<th>Standard Colors</th>
<th>Decorator Colors</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(DL) (2415.20.40.CC) / (DR) (2416.30.40.CC)</td>
<td>$1,160.00</td>
<td>$1,505.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CC = Acrylic Color Code (See pg. 131)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Boxed Weight: 55 lbs  
Boxed Cube: 11 ft³

**SB3648S Shower Base with tile lip**

36” x 48” x 6”

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Single threshold with center 3 1/4” diameter drain hole. Select shower drain below.</th>
<th>Standard Colors</th>
<th>Decorator Colors</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(2408.00.40.CC)</td>
<td>$1,165.00</td>
<td>$1,510.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CC = Acrylic Color Code (See pg. 131)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Boxed Weight: 50 lbs  
Boxed Cube: 9.1 ft³

**SB3660S Shower Base with tile lip**

36” x 60” x 6”

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Single threshold with center 3 1/4” diameter drain hole. Select shower drain below.</th>
<th>Standard Colors</th>
<th>Decorator Colors</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(2407.00.40.CC)</td>
<td>$1,200.00</td>
<td>$1,545.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CC = Acrylic Color Code (See pg. 131)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Boxed Weight: 60 lbs  
Boxed Cube: 11 ft³

**SB4848N Shower Base with tile lip**

48” x 48” x 6”

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Single threshold with center 3 1/4” diameter drain hole. Select shower drain below.</th>
<th>Standard Colors</th>
<th>Decorator Colors</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(2409.00.40.CC)</td>
<td>$1,230.00</td>
<td>$1,575.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CC = Acrylic Color Code (See pg. 131)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Boxed Weight: 50 lbs  
Boxed Cube: 11 ft³

**3 1/4” SHOWER DRAIN**

Polished Chrome - Product Code: (8714-33-191) $35.00  
Brushed Nickel - Product Code: (8714-33-295) $90.00

**NOTE:** Shower Drain is NOT included in the shower base prices.

-page 122-

ORDER DESK: Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: orderdesk@jasonint.com
Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.
Effective Date: MAY 12, 2014
**formra® Collection Grip Handles**

**GH300 Metal Grip Handle**

The model GH300 metal grip handle is suitable for all formra® rectangular or oval bath models and the Designer IC635P and KT Series baths. One or two handles can be installed on all baths. One handle placed above the drain overflow is a very functional location. If only one handle is ordered, please indicate installation location.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Part #</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>GH300-PC</td>
<td>$365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>GH300-NK</td>
<td>$415</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GH400 Acrylic Grip Handle**

The model GH400 acrylic grip handle is suitable for all formra® rectangular or oval bath models and the Designer KT Series baths. One or two handles can be installed. If only one handle is ordered, please indicate installation location.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Part #</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>GH400-WT</td>
<td>$210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural Bone</td>
<td>GH400-NB</td>
<td>$210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bisque</td>
<td>GH400-BQ</td>
<td>$210</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Designer Collection Grip Handles**

**GH100**

The model GH100 and GH200 grip handles are suitable for most Designer Collection baths.

**NOTE**: If only one handle is ordered, please indicate installation location.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Part #</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>GH100-WT</td>
<td>$200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural Bone</td>
<td>GH100-NB</td>
<td>$200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bisque</td>
<td>GH100-BQ</td>
<td>$200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>GH100-PC</td>
<td>$200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>GH100-NK</td>
<td>$250</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GH200**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Part #</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>GH200-WT</td>
<td>$340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural Bone</td>
<td>GH200-NB</td>
<td>$340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bisque</td>
<td>GH200-BQ</td>
<td>$340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>GH200-PC</td>
<td>$340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>GH200-NK</td>
<td>$390</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Integrity® Collection Grip Handles**

**GH20**

The Integrity® Collection model GH20 grip handle is field installed and color matched to your Integrity® bath. (Group NE Discount)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Part #</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>GH20-001</td>
<td>$160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural Bone</td>
<td>GH20-017</td>
<td>$160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bisque</td>
<td>GH20-040</td>
<td>$160</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AH100**

The AH100 Universal Design Grip Handle is designed to help facilitate ease of entry and exit of the bath and is field installed. Not available on Designer Collection CA550, VL635, VL5535, VE5535; formra® Collection DA500; or Integrity Collection V4272, V4266, W4266 baths.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Part #</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>AH100-001</td>
<td>$160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural Bone</td>
<td>AH100-017</td>
<td>$160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bisque</td>
<td>AH100-040</td>
<td>$160</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Metal Trim Kit for Designer, IC635, and KT Baths**

DEISGNERS BATHS ONLY - Covers all Whirlpool Jets and Suction Fittings in Selected Metal Finish

**Designer Luxury Metal Trim Kit**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Part #</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>DLTK-PC</td>
<td>$570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>DLTK-NK</td>
<td>$570</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
JASON BATH HEATER FOR □ BATHS

Integrity® Collection
JT1000 STAINLESS STEEL BATH HEATER (50/60Hz, 120 Volts, 1000 W)

Product Code: (JT1000)......................................................................................................................$300.00

For factory installation on Integrity® Whirlpool baths. Automatically maintains water temperature while your whirlpool
is in operation.

JASON LED CHROMATHERAPY LIGHT KIT

Includes front access underwater light niches and two (2) multi-colored LED mood lights. Light niches are factory
installed on bath sidewall.

Product Code: (CLK100) Included on forma® and Designer Premier and Signature Edition Baths. Two (2) lights controlled with electronic bath control keypad...........................................INCLUDED

(CLK200) Included as an option for forma® and Designer Soaking baths..........................$345.00
One (1) light controlled with an air actuated On/Off Switch that must be field installed
in desired location. .................................................................INCLUDES 120V/12V transformer.

NOTE: Not available with pedestal soaking baths, except the IC635P which comes equipped with LED lights.

JASON SILENT PUMP/HEATER COMBINATION FOR □, □□ AND □□□ BATHS

Environmentally friendly, energy saving pump/heater system dramatically increases whirlpool bathing enjoyment
with whisper quiet, “free heat” that allows water to absorb motor heat to maintain bath water temperature.
IAPMO certified to reduce energy consumption. Included on forma® and Designer Premier and Signature Edition
Baths.

JASON JETTED NECK PILLOW MASSAGE SYSTEM FOR □, □□ AND □□□ BATHS

Provides strategic neck hydrotherapy. Contoured, replaceable, snap-on foam pillow fully supports bather’s head and
neck while two pulsating jets recirculate water from the bathing well. The control keypad allows selection of slower
or faster pulsating neck massage. Constructed of waterproof and mildew resistant materials. Lycra® pillow cover is
removable for cleaning. UL and CUL listed.

NOTE: Two Jetted Neck Pillows may be ordered on the LS640 model only. One Jetted Neck Pillow may be ordered
on most other □, □□ or □□□ Designer Collection bath models and most □ and □□ forma® Collection Models. Not
available on forma® □□□ baths.

System Product Code: (JNP-WT) (white).........................................................................................$ 790.00
System Product Code: (JNP-BK) (black).................................................................................. $ 790.00
Replacement Pillow with Cover: Product Code: (8722-05-0XX)...........................................$145.00
(XX) Complete Product Code: 01 (white) / 15 (black)

Replacement Lycra® Pillow Cover: Product Code: (23-9500-3XX)................................................$40.00
(XX) Complete Product Code: 01 (white) / 15 (black)

ORDER DESK: Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: orderdesk@jasonint.com
Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.
Effective Date: MAY 12, 2014
JASON AUTOMATIC OZONE SANITATION SYSTEM
Jason's Automatic Ozone Sanitation System automatically protects your bath when the pump or blower is operating. Ozone guards your bath from bacteria, viruses, etc. while leaving your plumbing lines clean and fresh. Ozone is safe, will not irritate and leaves no residue. The only byproduct is pure oxygen. The ozone generator has a 9000 hour operating life, and is UL approved and EPA registered. (Factory installed only).

**NOTE:** All Premier and Signature Edition forma® and Designer baths are provided with an Automatic Ozone Sanitation System.

Product Code: OZONE-100  120V (for Integrity® MicroSilk® and Whirlpool Baths) ................................................................. $470.00
OZONE-200  120V (for Integrity® Airmasseur® Baths) ................................................................. $470.00

JASON SOUND IMMERSION SPEAKER SYSTEM
Sound transducing speakers provide sound from your choice of input devices such as TV, Stereo, iPod® with amp, etc. through the shell of the bath. The pair of transducers is pre-attached to the bath and is provided with wiring, wiring connections and instructions.

Product Code: (SIYSM100) .......................................................................................................................... $550.00

JASON ACRYLIC EQUIPMENT CABINET
Option for Jason forma® freestanding AirMasseur® bath equipment.

Product Code (AEC-1XX)
AEC101 (White) .......................................................................................................................... $850.00
AEC117 (Natural Bone) .................................................................................................................. $850.00
AEC140 (Bisque) .......................................................................................................................... $850.00

JASON MICRO SILK® SHOWER WAND FOR (m) AND (mw) BATHS
Jason’s MicroSilk Shower Wand provides all the benefits of MicroSilk Therapy to the bather’s face, scalp and upper body. Simply plug Wand into the MicroSilk delivery port and direct Wand’s flow as desired. Available in polished chrome.

Product Code (8705-51-091): .................................................................................................................. $350.00

TFK2 TILE FLANGE KIT
The model TFK2 tile flange kit must be used when installing a bath in an alcove or corner application to prevent water migration behind the bath. Not required if the bath has an integral tile lip. **NOTE:** Full instructions provided.

Product Code: (8707-11-001) .................................................................................................................. $120.00
Cartoned Weight / Cube 2.5 lbs / .1 cu.ft
### OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLIES WITH TURN CONTROL

**Color Matching Control Knob & Drain**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Weight/Cube</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(8705-00-1XX)</td>
<td>(XX) Complete Product Number: 01 (White) / 17 (Natural Bone) / 40 (Bisque)</td>
<td>2.0 lbs / 0.5 cu.ft.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Plated Metal (Polished Chrome or Brushed Nickel) Control Knob & Drain

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Weight/Cube</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(8705-00-1XX)</td>
<td>(XX) Complete Product Number: 91 (Polished Chrome) / 95 (Brushed Nickel)</td>
<td>2.0 lbs / 0.5 cu.ft.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:** Above cable operated Overflow Drain Assembly fits most Jason baths. It does not fit the forma® freestanding baths.

### EXPOSED OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY

(Fits the Designer IC635P and Carrera® CB553P)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(8705-06-091) - Polished Chrome</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(8705-06-095) - Brushed Nickel</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(8705-06-096) - Satin Chrome</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,450.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS

(Fits all Jason baths)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Polished Chrome / Brushed Nickel (8705-11-0XX)</td>
<td>$75.00 / $155.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Weight/Cube</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(XX) Complete Product Number: 91 (Polished Chrome) / 95 (Brushed Nickel)</td>
<td>2.5 lbs / 0.5 cu.ft.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BATH FLOOR DRAIN ASSEMBLY

(For Carrera® CB553P without overflow and Carrera® CR527P and CR553P)

**Low Profile Swivel**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Polished Chrome / Brushed Nickel (8714-13-0XX)</td>
<td>$75.00 / $155.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Weight/Cube</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(XX) Complete Product Number: 91 (Polished Chrome) / 95 (Brushed Nickel)</td>
<td>0.8 lbs / 0.05 cu.ft.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### REPLACEMENT AIR HOSE AND CABLE SET FOR REMOTE MOUNTING OF BLOWER

(Remote mount 15 foot maximum) - for AirMasseur®, Air-Whirlpool, and MicroSilk-AirMasseur®.

**NOTE:** All Jason freestanding baths are provided with the appropriate extension cable sets.

**forma® and Designer Collection**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Product Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13’ Remote Mount Cable Kit for Standard, Premier or Signature Air-Whirlpool and MicroSilk-AirMasseur®</td>
<td>(8706-32-105)</td>
<td>$65.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13’ Remote Mount Cable Kit for Standard AirMasseur® - No Light</td>
<td>(8706-32-106)</td>
<td>$70.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13’ Remote Mount Cable Kit for Standard or Premier AirMasseur® - With Light</td>
<td>(8706-32-107)</td>
<td>$115.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13’ Remote Mount Cable Kit for Signature AirMasseur®</td>
<td>(8706-32-108)</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15’ x 1 1/2” Flex PVC Hose</td>
<td>(8707-01-002)</td>
<td>$110.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Integrity® Collection**

Replacement 15’ Air Tube between Air Plunger and Blower Control Box (for Integrity® Collection baths only)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(8707-01-001)</td>
<td>$30.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PEDESTAL BATH INSTALLATION HOSE

4 foot, ½” stainless steel flex hose for installing faucets on decks of pedestal baths. Two (2) required.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(28-9005-004)</td>
<td>$80.00 ea.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DOUBLE CASCADE SPOUT® & FAUCET SET

Jason’s exclusive patented Double Cascade Spout® and Faucet Set is available as optional equipment with most whirlpool bath models. This unique product incorporates both a fill spout (12 GPM @ 50 psi) and a separate recirculation spout that can be operated when the whirlpool bath pump is in use. Install in accordance with local codes.

**NOTE:** For field installation only. All Jason Designer Whirlpool Baths (except EC, EM, ES, and KT series baths) are factory plumbed for installation of a Double Cascade Spout®. (Two in the case of the CS600). Integrity® and forma® baths are not plumbed for use of a Double Cascade Spout®.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Double Cascade Spout® ONLY</th>
<th>Double Cascade Spout® &amp; Faucet Set</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PART NUMBER</td>
<td>PRICE</td>
<td>PART NUMBER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WT, NB, BQ</td>
<td>8705-11-5XX</td>
<td>$450.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>8705-11-591</td>
<td>$470.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>8705-11-595</td>
<td>$570.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ship Weight 2 lbs. 3.5 lbs.

*(XX) Complete Product Code: Powder Coated: 01 (White) / 17 (Natural Bone) / 40 (Bisquite)

BELINA™ BATH FAUCET

Set includes plated brass high-flow, single-lever faucet without diverter (15.2 GPM @ 50 psi), mounting hardware, and installation instructions. Install in accordance with local codes. **NOTE:** Belina™ Bath Faucet is not recommended for most center drain baths, EL, EM and CS Series bath models.

Polished Chrome - Product Code: (8714-10-291) .............................................................................................. $980.00
Cartoned Weight .................................................................................................................................................. 11 lbs

OVERFLOW DRAIN FILL SPOUT ASSEMBLY

Fill Spout is integrated with the knob and overflow assembly. No need for an additional fill spout.

Plated Metal Control Knob, Drain & Overflow
14 GPM @ 50 PSI

Overflow Drain Fill Spout Assembly with no faucet set (8705-02-0XX) .......................................................... $1,100.00 / $1,300.00
(XX) Complete Product Number: 91 (Polished Chrome) / 95 (Brushed Nickel)
Cartoned Weight / Cube ......................................................................................................................3.5 lbs / 0.5 cu.ft.

Overflow Drain Fill Spout Assembly with all metal faucet set (8705-12-0XX) ....................................................... $1,450.00 / $1,700.00
(XX) Complete Product Number: 91 (Polished Chrome) / 95 (Brushed Nickel)
Cartoned Weight / Cube for Spout ..............................................................................................................3.5 lbs / 0.5 cu.ft.
Cartoned Weight / Cube for faucet set ........................................................................................................1.5 lbs / 0.06 cu.ft.

**NOTE:** Cable operated Overflow Drain Fill Spout Assembly fits all Jason baths except the forma® Freestanding baths; Designer Alexia™, VL5535, VL635, or Integrity® V4266 or V4272.

JASON BATH SYSTEM CLEANER

Specially formulated to clean Whirlpool, AirMasseur® and Air-Whirlpool Baths. Cleans the bathing well, and all the plumbing and air channels. It’s a powerful cleaner, yet it’s safe and gentle to you and your bath.

Product Code: (8723-01-001), Case of (12) 16 oz. bottles ................................................................................... $95.00
Product Code: (8723-01-003), Case of (6) 16 oz. bottles ..................................................................................... $50.00

JASON ACRYLIC CLEANERS & POLISH

NOVUS No. 1 Acrylic Cleaner (8 oz. Spray Bottle), Product Code: (75-0402-001) ...................................................... $16.00
Gently cleans all plastics without scratching. It leaves a lustrous shine that resists fogging, repels dust and eliminates static.

Novus No. 2 Acrylic Polish (8 oz. Squeezable Bottle), Product Code: (75-0402-002) ..................................................... $25.00
Removes fine scratches, haziness and abrasions from most plastics.

JASON HR200 HEADREST

Product Code: (8707-10-501) For use on all baths.
White only .......................................................................................................................................................... $75.00
Lateral Skirt Options

- forma® SL/SR Series
- SK Series
- Designer and Integrity® Series
- Designer KT and Integrity® K SL/SR Series
- CSK Series
- DSK Series
- MSK

Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.

Effective Date: MAY 12, 2014
FIELD INSTALLED SK SERIES LATERAL SKIRTS

The SK Series (for Designer and Integrity Collections) includes models SK60, SK66 and SK72 lateral skirts for 60”, 66” and 72” length baths, respectively. These 3-piece skirts consist of two side pieces permanently fixed to the alcove walls, and a removable access panel that fits beneath the bath lip and is secured in place with two screws as shown:

INTEGRAL SL/SR AND FACTORY INSTALLED CSK, PSK AND DSK LATERAL SKIRTS

- Series SL/SR lateral skirts are integrally molded on select bath models in the Designer and Integrity Collections.
- The forma® Collection model RE525 and RE527, Designer Collection “KT” and Integrity® Collection “K” SL/SR baths are also provided with integral, lateral skirts featuring minimalist designs with removable covers.
- The Integrity® B3060 is available with a factory installed PSK60 lateral skirt.
- The factory installed CSK60 lateral skirt is available with the CA550, CC550, A6060 and C6060 corner baths.

- The DSK55 model is available with the DE4646 corner bath.
- The MSK lateral skirt is supplied exclusively with the MK550 Designer bath and is removable for access.
- NOTE: SL/SR soaking baths are not provided with removable access covers.
- NOTE: “SL” designates skirt left and “SR” designates skirt right of bather facing the drain.

forma®, Designer “KT” & Integrity® “K” SL/SR Skirt Optional Front Access
Designer & Integrity® SL/SR Skirt Cover Installed
SL/SR, CSK and DSK Skirt Cover Installation and Removal
PSK, CSK and DSK Skirt Installation

ORDER DESK: Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: orderdesk@jasonint.com
Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice.
Effective Date: MAY 12, 2014
Sculptural beauty, advanced technology and unsurpassed comfort combine to create the ultimate bathing experience.

Designer Collection LX635 Air-Whirlpool Bath with jetted neck pillow and Belina™ bath faucet in polished chrome (See pg. 78)

Shown front cover: forma® Collection RC630PF Freestanding Seamless AirMasseur® Bath (See pg. 25)

Innovative Hydrotherapy — Plain & Simple!